

INDEX

To the Annual Reports of the Director General of Archæology in India (Sir John Marshall)

1902 to 1916

BY

G. R. KAYE, F.R.A.S.

Honorary Correspondent of the Archæological Department of India.



CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1924

Price Rs. 6 As. 8.

Agents for the Sale of Books Published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

IN EUROPE.

Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square,
W.C.
Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane,
and 39, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Maritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond
London, W.
& Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, West-
London, S.W.
Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
& Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.
Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace,
W.C.

Wheldon & Wesley, Ltd., 2, 3 & 4, Arthur Street,
New Oxford Street, London, W.C. 2.
Messrs. East and West, Ltd., 3, Victoria St., London,
S.W. 1.
B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.
Deighton, Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.
Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.
Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.
Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig.
Friedländer und Sohn, Berlin.

IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

pink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
Co., Ltd., Calcutta.
y & Co., Calcutta
i & Co., Calcutta.
e & Co., Calcutta.
a School Supply Depôt, 309, Bow Bazar
Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.
h & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.
Sarcar Bahadur and Sons, 90/2-A, Harrison
Calcutta.
on Library, 26, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
Literature Company, Limited, Calcutta.
& Sons, Calcutta.
a Press, Calcutta.
ational Buddhist Book Depôt, 4, Chandney
1st Lane, Calcutta.
am & Co., Madras.
arama Iyer & Co., Madras.
esan & Co., Madras.
& Co., Madras.
& Co., Madras.
an Iyer & Co., Madras.
, Madras.
alakrishna Kone, Madura.
z Co., Ltd., Bombay.
aporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.
habai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.
indurang, Bombay.
ayan & Co., Bombay.
ndra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
r, New Kitabkhana, Poona.
lard Bookstall, Karachi, Rawalpindi and
ce

Mangaldas Harkisandas, Surat.
Karsandas Narandas & Sons, Surat.
A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and
Bombay.
N. B. Mathur, Supdt., Nazir Kanun Hind Press,
Allahabad.
Munshi Seeta Ram, Managing Proprietor, Indian
Army Book Depôt, Juhi, Cawnpore.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press,
Lahore and Allahabad.
Rama Krishna & Sons, Booksellers, Anarkali, Lahore.
Oxford Book and Stationery Co., Delhi.
Supdt., *American Baptist Mission Press*, Rangoon.
Proprietor, *Rangoon Times Press*, Rangoon.
The Modern Publishing House, Ltd., 70, Sparks Street,
Rangoon.
Manager, "The Hitavada," Nagpur.
S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch
Behar.
A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.
Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and
Jubbulpore.*
Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney
Chawk Street, Delhi.*
Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative
Association, Ltd." (Successors to A. John & Co.,
Agra).*
Supdt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository,
Mangalore.*
P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*
Ram Dayal Agarwala, 181, Katra, Allahabad.*
D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*
Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*
Manning Lu Gale, Proprietor, Law Book Depôt,
Mandalay.*
Times of Ceylon Co., Ltd.†

* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department publications only.

† Agents for the sale of Archaeological publications only.

PREFACE.

When, more than two years ago, Mr. Kaye generously consented to undertake the indexing of the first fourteen volumes of my Annual Reports, I well remember congratulating myself on my good luck in securing the services of so excellent a scholar for the task. Had I then realised the vast amount of patient and exacting labour which he was destined to put into it, I might well have hesitated before becoming a party to the sacrifice that it has demanded of him. For, however necessary or however valuable this index may be, I cannot but feel a sense of guilt in having suffered Mr. Kaye to divert his exceptional talents from the studies which he has made so peculiarly his own to a work as uninviting as this indexing of official Reports. Some other, less gifted than he, might perhaps have been found willing to charge himself with this task: but there is no one else who could do what Mr. Kaye has been doing for the history of Indian mathematics and astronomy.

However, the deed is done and Mr. Kaye has now placed in my hands an Index far more elaborate than I myself had contemplated. an index containing more than thirteen thousand references to subjects which, for the most part, are of a special or technical nature. That the index is eclectic goes without saying (what good index worthy the name is not?); yet in all these voluminous Reports there are probably very few items of interest to which it does not supply a reference. Precedence, naturally, has been given to original rather than to second-hand material, and mere passing references in the text or notes have not, as a rule, been indexed. Thus, the discovery of a seal, for example, may find mention in the index, but such a well-known event as the invasion of Alexander the Great may not. In like manner, the summaries of original articles which have appeared in the Reports have not been indexed in such detail as the articles themselves. The object, in short, which the author has set before himself, has been to produce an index which above all things may be useful; and, though he has planned the index on the most logical lines possible and aimed at attaining the greatest degree of accuracy, nevertheless he has made no fetish of consistency and has not hesitated to sacrifice logic to convenience, if the needs of the scholar seemed to require it. Similarly, the typographical arrangements which he has adopted, the wording of headings and sub-headings and the spacing and punctuation, have all been devised on the principle of utility rather than elegance, the object of the author being to make each entry, as it stands, clearly intelligible to the user. That he has succeeded in doing this remarkably well, will, I think, be the verdict of everyone who may have occasion to make use of the index.

JOHN MARSHALL,

Director General of Archaeology in India.

JANUARY 1924.

The volumes of the reports are indicated by lower-case Roman numerals as follows:—

The 1902-3 report is indicated by ii

The 1903-4 report is indicated by iii

The 1904-5 report is indicated by iv

The 1905-6 report is indicated by v

The 1906-7 report is indicated by vi

The 1907-8 report is indicated by vii

The 1908-9 report is indicated by viii

The 1909-10 report is indicated by ix

The 1910-11 report is indicated by x

The 1911-12 report is indicated by xi

The 1912-13 report is indicated by xii

The 1913-14 report is indicated by xiii

The 1914-15 report is indicated by xiv

The 1915-16 report is indicated by xv

The references are to the pages of the volumes. The plates are indexed and are indicated by pl(s).

Index to the Annual Reports of the Director- General of Archæology in India (Sir John Marshall), 1902 to 1916

- Abbott, Colonel J.: on the elephant statues at Delhi v 35
- Abdagases: coin of, found at Taxila xv 33 pl. 25¹³
- ‘Abdul Ḥamīd: on the Dīwān-i-‘Āmm, Lahore Fort ix 34, 35
- ‘Abdu-r-Raḥīm Khān’s tomb at Lucknow xii 132
- Abhayamitra, a donor of votive images at Sārnāth xiv 98, 99, 124, 125, 130
- Abhaya-mudrā
 a characteristic of Dīpaṅkara Buddha iii 213
 examples of in sculpture ii 167ff. iii 213, 220, 249, 251 pls. 62, 67, 69^c
 iv 86, 91ff. vi 49, 89, 91, 109, 111, 148 pls. 28², 29^a, 31^b vii 47, 72.
 126, 138 ix 74, 78 pl. 27^b x 12, 36 pl. 6^b xii 11, 16 pl. 8^{c, d} xiv
 99, 100 pl. 63 xv 30 pl. 24^{c, d}
- Ābhona plates ix 124
- Abu-l-Faṭḥ of Jaunpur: coin of, found at Sohnāg vi 198
- Abu-l-Faẓl: on the Konārak temple ii 21, 96 *See also the Āīn-i-Akbarī*
- ✓ Acanthus leaf in sculpture
 at Chārśada ii 170
 at Rudarpur vi 195 pl. 74^a
 at Sahrī Bahlol vi 110, 111 pl. 31^{b, c}
 at Takht-i-Bāhī x 36
 at Taxila xii 29 pl. 25
- Achyutarāya of Vijayanagara viii 187-195
- Act relating to ancient monuments iii 1, 2
- Adālaḥ step-well at Ahmadābād ii 16
- Adhyeshana scene in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105 pl. 38
- Ādina Masjid at Panduah ii 52ff. pl. 8 iii 6 vi 7
- Āttanallūr, Tinnevely
 excavations at ii 104, 105, 115ff. fig. 2
 prehistoric antiquities at ii 117ff.
- Āditya temple seal found at Basārḥ xiii 118, 120, 149 pl. 49⁶⁰⁷
- Ādityasena: inscription relating to, at Deoghar ii 230
- ‘Afghān’ architecture ii 77ff.

- giśala, the slave : mentioned in the Peshawar casket inscription viii 52, 53 ix 138
- gnimitra : coin of, found at Saheth-Maheth vii 129
- gra : conservation at ii 60-76 pls. 9-13 x 94-103 pls. 48-53
- See also Agra Fort
- Agra Museum
- Bādalgarh
- I'timādu-d-daulah's tomb
- Fathpurī masjid
- Jaswant Singh's Chattri
- Mahtāb Bāgh
- Sikandarah
- Tāj Maḥal
- Agra Fort iii 164-193 pl. 59
- Akbar rebuilds iii 164
- Akbārī Maḥal vii 2, 8-22 pls. 1-6 and figs. 1, 2 viii 2 ix 2 x 103 pl. 53^b
- the *Akbar Nāmāh* on iii 164-165
- Aleppo glasses at iii 180
- Angūrī Bāgh ii 23, 70 iv 12 vi 15-16 fig. 1
- Bādalgarh iii 164
- al-Badāonī on iii 165, 166, 168
- The *Bādshah Nāmāh* on iii 176, 177, 179
- Bāoli in vii 8ff. pls. 2, 3
- Bengālī Maḥal iii 170
- 'Chain of Justice' at iii 172
- Chihl Sutūn iii 175-176
- chronology of vii 18, 19
- conservation of ii 23 iii 4, 16, 17 pls. 4, 5 viii 2 ix 2
- cost of iii 175
- Daulat-khāna-i-Khāṣṣ iii 177ff.
- Delhi Gate of iii 166 vi 4, 5 vii 2
- Dīwān-i-Āmm ii 23, 68, 70 iii 16, 17, 172, 173 pls. 4, 5 iv 12 pl. 2 v 3, 4
- Dīwān-i-Khāṣṣ iii 177ff.
- Fergusson on iii 168, 169, 185
- Gates of Ghaznī and Somnāth at iii 17
- Hatya Paul iii 168
- Hawkins W. : on iii 172-173
- History of iii 164
- Jahāngīrī Maḥal ii 22, 23, 61-67 pls. 9, 10 fig. 1 iii 170, 174 iv 12, 13 pl. 3 and figs. 4, 7 vi 4 vii 14ff. 21
- Jāmi 'Masjid of Shāh Jahān See Motī Masjid
- Jharoka-i-darshan iii 172
- Macchī Bhawan ii 23, 70 iii 179 iv 12 fig. 3

Agra Fort—*contd.*

- Mandir, the iii 187
 Mīnā Masjid iii 185
 Motī Masjid ii 70 iii 181-184 iv 13, 14
 Muḥammad Ḥāshim on iii 186
 Muḥammad Ṣālīḥ on iii 175, 181ff.
 Muthamman Burj, the iii 172 *See also* Shāh Burj
 Nagīnah Masjid iii 185
 Nūr Bakhsh on ii 62 iii 164-193 pl. 59
 Plan of palace buildings iii pl. 59
 Salīngarṭh ii 23, 67, 68 pl. 11 iii 168
 Shāh Burj iii 172 ix 30 *See also* Muthamman Burj
 Shāh Jahan's alterations iii 174-175, 176
 Shīsh Maḥal iii 179
 Stone used in building iv 13
 Tavernier on iii 186
 Terry E. on iii 172, 173
 Tuzuk-i-Jahāngīrī on iii 171ff.
 Zohra Bāgh Kiosk iv 15 fig. 8

Agra masons v 39

Ahichchhattra : coins of, found at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 129

Aḥmad I of Gujarat : coin of xiii 256

Aḥmadābād

- Adālaj step-well at ii 16
 conservation at ii 15, 31-33 pl. 1 iii 7 ix 5
 screen arches at xii 128
 Sīdī Sayyad's Mosque ii 15, 31-33 pl. 1

Aihoḷe, Bījāpur district : ancient temples of vii 189-204 pls. 69-79 and figs. 1-6

- Durgā Temple vii 194
 Huchchimalligūḍī Temple vii 196
 The Kontgūḍī vii 192
 Lāḍkhān Temple vii 190
 Meguti Temple vii 195

Aindrī

- image of, at Maṇḍor ix 93 pl. 40^a
 at Masrur xv 46

See also Indrāpī

Aīn-i-Akbarī, the :

- on the Konārak temple ii 21, 46
 Lahore Fort ii 218
 Tower of Victory at Māṇḍū iii 34

Ajmir

- Arhāī-din-kā-Jhomprā ii 28, 80, 81
 Āna-Sāgar lake ii 82-84 pls. 15, 16
 Conservation at ii 28, 80-84 pls. 15, 16 iv 23 v 31, 32 pls. 14, 15 viii

- abar : coins of, found
 at Rājagṛiha v 102
 at Saheṭh-Mahēṭh vii 129
 at Taxila xv 20
 mausoleum of, at Sikandarāh restored ii 75 pl. fig. 2 13 v 28
 monument of, to Humāyūn at Sārnāth iv 74ff.
- abarī Maḥal, Agra Fort vii 2, 8-22 pls. 1-6, and figs. 1, 2 viii 2 ix 2 x
 103 pl. 53^b
- abarī Sarāī, Shāhdara : conservation of vi 5
- abar Nāmāh, the : on Agra Fort iii 164-165
- akhūn Mullā Shāh Mosque at Srinagar vi 169
- akropolis of Sirkap, Taxila xii 4
- akshobhya : image of, in head-dress of Mañjuśrī iv 82, 95 pl. 28^c vi 92 pl 23¹⁰
 on sculpture of Tārā xiv 102 pl. 65^a
 on votive Chaitya of Benares iii 220
- labastron
 generally associated with Maitreya vi 115 vii 145 ix 68
 in sculpture at Mathurā ix 68 pl. 24^b
 at Sahrī Bahlol vi 115
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 145
- āra Kālāma in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 90 pl. 36⁴³
- āla-ud-Dīn Ḥusain Shāh of Bengal : coin of xiii 257
- āla-ud-Dīn Khaljī : buildings of at the Quṭb, Delhi xii 120ff.
- āla-ud-Dīn ibn Takash of Khwārizm : coin of, found at Chārsada ii 152
- alchemy in Burma xv 91
- Aleppo glasses at Agra Fort iii 180
- Alexander the Great at Taxila xii 5
- Alī Mardān Khān's sword in the Delhi Museum xv 111, pl. 59¹
- alidha attitude of Mārīchī figure iii 217, pl. 62⁴
- Allahabad : Sultān Khusrau's tomb at repaired ii 25
- Allahabad Fort : conservation at viii 2
- Allan J. : on Gupta coins xiii 260
- alms bowl of the Buddha as object of veneration : in sculpture at Peshawar vi
 159 pls. 55^b, 56^a
- alms bowl found at Sārnāth vi 70 xiii 23, 27 xiv 119
- Alompra of Burma iii 148ff.
- Alphabet, Burmese : origin of vi 213, 214-216 vii 233
- Altamish : coins of, found at the Quṭb, Delhi xii 121
 See also Shams-ud-Dīn Altamish
- Altar : on pedestal at Sahrī Bahlol xi 106, pl. 40¹²
 on Sassanian coins found at Taxila xv 34, pl. 25^{22, 2}
 See also Fire-altar
- Alwar Darbar : conservation by v 5
- Āmalaka on capital at Besnagar xiii 189, pl. 54^a
 at Sahrī Bahlol xi 116

- ' *Amal-i-salīh*, the : on the Agra Fort iii 175, 181ff.
on the Delhi Fort xi 2ff.

Amarapura, Burma

- frescoes at vii 34
Mèdaw *Kyaung* xiv 61
Pathodawgyi Pagoda xii 90, 114-115
Sangyaung Monasteries xiv 56ff. pls. 36-47
Taungthaman Kyauktawgyi Pagoda vii 33, 34 fig. 1
Thamidaw *Kyaung* xiv 61ff.

Amarāvati

- excavations at v 60, 116-119 pls. 46-51 vi 40 viii 36, 88-91 pls. 27-31 and
figs. 1, 2
gold reliquary found at viii 88
neolithic graves at viii 90
pillar inscriptions at vi 240
sculptures at: illustrated but inadequately described viii pls. 29-31

Ambhi, king of Taxila xii 5, 6

Amber bowls found at Shwebo iii 145, 146, 147

Amir Mosque at Pampur, Kashmir vi 167, 168

Amitābha

- figure of, at Benares iii 220
at Hmawza xi 143 pl. 68^a
at Sarnāth xiii 218 iv 81, 85, 94 pl. 28^a vi 91 pl. 19^a vii 52
at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 143 pl. 44^{a,c}
in head-dress of a Bodhisattva vii 52 xi 143 pl. 68^a
in head-dress of Mārīchī iii 218 pl. 62^a

See also Dhyāni-Buddhas

Amoghapāśa iii 215

See also Avalokiteśvara

- Amoghasiddhi on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 220 See also Dhyāni-Buddhas
above figure of Maitreya iv 82

Amorini. See Cupids.

Āmrātakeśvara (?) temple seal found at Basārāh iii 74, 110, 104 pl. 40^a

Amṛitapāla, a 'donor.' at Sarnāth xiv 127, 128

Āntalikita, See Antialcidas

Āṇaimalai, near Madura: Brāhmī inscription from vi 208

Ānanda's fright: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol ix 53 pl. 16^b

Ānanda Temple at Pagan iii 71 pl. 29 vii 34

history of xiii 64

Jātaka plaques at xii 89, 103-105 pl. 54

Buddhist sculptures at xiii 63-97 pls. 31-39

Arrival at the river Anamā xiii 88

Athletic contest xiii 83

Birth scene xiii 77ff.

Ānanda Temple—*contd.*

- Bodhi Tree xiii 92
- Descent from the Trayastrimśa heaven xiii 94
- Elephant subdued xiii 96
- Fasting scene xiii 90
- Five mendicants xiii 90
- Flight from Kapilavastu xiii 87ff.
- Four omens xiii 84
- Grass cutter's offering xiii 92
- Hair cutting scene xiii 88
- Horoscope xiii 80
- Kāladevala : visit of xiii 79
- Māra : contest with xiii 93
- Māra : temptation by xiii 87, 93
- Māyā's dream xiii 72ff.
- Nālāgiri xiii 96
- Pārileyyaka : sojourn at xiii 95
- Ploughing festival xiii 81
- Rājagṛha : entry into xiii 89
- Seven steps xiii 79
- Sujātā's offering xiii 91
- Tushita heaven scene xiii 68, 70
- Ananta : coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
- Ananta-Vāsudeva Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 44, 46
- Āna-Sāgar lake, Ajmīr : embankment of restored ii 82-84 pls. 15, 16
- Ancient Monument Act iii 1, 2
- Andar, near Gorakhpur : note on by Daya Ram Sahni vi 203
- Andhau, Cutch : inscriptions at v 166, 167
- Āndhra coins found at Bhītā xi 69
- Āndhra pottery found at Bhītā xi 181
- Āndhras in the Telugu country vi 218, 221
- Aṅgulimāla's conversion : in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol ix 42, 52 pl. 16^d
- Angūrī Bāgh, Agra Fort, restored ii 23, 70 iv 12 vi 15, 16 fig. 1
- Animal life in Muhammadan art vi 163, 164
 - at Lucknow xii 133, 134
- Animal sacrifice in Burma xv 89, 92
 - in India x 44ff.
- Animals in sculpture, etc. *See* Birds
 - Bull
 - Crocodile
 - Deer
 - Elephant
 - Horse
 - Lion
- Āñjaneya : image of at Dānavulapāda v 126 fig. 9

- Anomā river: Siddhārtha's crossing the, in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii
88 pl. 35³
identification of vi 196
- Anrudhvā mound, Kasiā: excavations at v 76 xi 139
- Antialeidas, of the House of Eueratides, Taxila xii 6 xiii 186, 187
coin of, found at Taxila xii 42 xiv 26 xv 24
mentioned in the Besnagar pillar inscription viii 127, 129
- Antigone: drama of, portrayed on a vase at Peshawar xiv 11n.
- Antiochus Theus: coin of, found at Taxila xii 41
- Anyor, near Mathurā: figure of the Buddha from ix 64, 65
- Aornos Mt.: identification of iv 42
- Aparājītā iii 219 See Durgā
- Aphrodite, winged: in gold repoussé, found at Taxila xii 27 pl. 22^b
- Apollo: on coin of Apollodotus xiv 29 pl. 28¹⁵ xv 31 pl. 25¹
on coin of Maues xiv 29 pl. 28¹⁶
as prototype of Sūrya images iii 128
/ on swan in sculpture at Chārsada ii 151 fig. 8
- Apollo type of head at Sahri Bahlol xi 105 pl. 42¹⁹
- Apollodotus
of the House of Demetrius, Taxila xii 6
coin(s) of, found at Takht-i-Bāhī x 34
at Taxila xiv 26, 29 pl. 28^{12, 11} xv 2, 14, 31 pl. 25¹
- Apollonius of Tyana: said to have visited Taxila xii 7
- Apsidal temples
at Aihoje vii 194
at Sāñchī (no. 18) xiii 20, 21 pls. 13, 14, 15; (no. 40) xiii 29ff.
at Sarnāth xiv 109
at Taxila (Dh.) xii 17 (Sk.) xii 23, 24, 25 pl. 25 xiv 24
- Arabic coins found at Mirpūr Khās ix 88
- Arachosia under the Parthians xii 7
- Aramaic inscription found at Taxila xiv 25-26 fig. 1
- Aramikiśvara: seal of, found at Basārī xiii 142 pl. 48²⁰
- Archaeological Department of India ii 3ff.
- Archebius: coin of, found at Taxila xiv 26, 29 pl. 28¹²
- Archery contest of Siddhārtha:
in sculpture at Shah-jī-kī-Dherī viii 53 pl. 14^c
• at Taxila xii 16 pl. 9^a
- Architectural models used in Burma viii 30
- Architecture
'Afghan' ii 77ff.
Bengali ii 51 iii 50
Burmese iii 71 ix 122
Chalukyan iv 31
Dravidian x 49
Hindu iii 3

rchitecture—*contd.*

- Kashmir vi 161ff. xv 51ff.
 Mughal iv 14, 19 ix 29, 30
 Pathān ii 77ff. iii 23 iv 19
 Saracenic iii 3 iv 2
 of the 'Slave' Dynasty xii 120
 of Taxila xiv 14 *et passim*

Et passim

- Architecture, brick : in ancient India viii 5
 Architecture, faulty : at the Quṭb, Delhi xi 123
 Architecture, wood : decay of, in Burma xii 139
 Ardashīr-i-Bābagān : coin of, found at Tordher ii 189 pl. 28a^{1d}
 Ardhaparyāṅka attitude in sculpture vii 126
 Ardhanārīśvara :

- image of, at Avantipura xiii 41, 51, 53
 at Osiā viii 110, 114

See also Śiva

- Aṛhāī-din-kā-Jhomprā Mosque, Ajmīr, restored ii 28, 80, 81
 Arhats of gold and silver found at Shwebo iii 146, 147
 Arī of Burma and Tāntric Buddhism xv 79-93 pls. 48-53
 Arī paintings at Min-nan-thu xv 82ff.
 Arī practices connected with Nāga worship xv 84
 Ariṭṭapaṭṭi, Madura district : Brāhmī inscriptions from vi 208
 Arjuna inscriptions at Bezwada xv 98-100
 Arjuna's contest with Śiva : in sculpture
 at Bezwada xv 96ff.
 at Chandimau xi 164 pl. 73³
 Arjuna's penance : in sculpture
 at Bezwada xv 96ff. pl. 54
 at Chandimau xi 162, 163, 164
 at Māmallapuram x 59
 Arjuna's Ratha at Māmallapuram x 52 pl. 26^b
 Arjunavarman of Dhār : inscription relating to ii 18 iii 240ff. iv 127
 Arjunpura mound at Mathurā vi 141
 Armenian colonies in India ii 274
 Armenian inscriptions in Baluchistan ii 272-274 figs. 1-3
 Arms of images :
 number iv 87 x 61
 as a mark of deification x 61
 Arrian on Taxila xii 1
 Arrow heads found at Taxila xiv 10 xv 12ff. 24
 Aruṇa :
 image of, at Konārak iii 48 pl. 22
 ?at Mārtāṇḍa xv 63
 imitation of, on image of Mārīchī iii 218

Asa Dāma. *See* Yaśodāma

Āṣaf Khān's tomb at Shāhdara iii 5, 27

Āsaṭa Deva of Chambā ii 258, 264, 270

Ascetic: (Gautama as an) in sculpture

at the Ānanda pagoda xiii 90, 91 pl. 36⁴⁵

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 140 pls. 43^a, 45^a

Ashta-d ikpālas in sculpture at Osiā viii 105ff., 114

See Dikpālas

Ashta-mātarah in sculpture at Maṇḍor ix 93 pl. 40^a

See also Sapta-mātarah

Asita casting the horoscope of Gautama, in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109, 110
pl. 31^a xi 105, 112

Āśoka, the Dharmarāja of the Buddhists iii 223

Āśoka inscriptions

at Ganjam iii 68

at Rāmpurvā ii 39 vii 185

at Sārnāth iv 68ff., 91

Āśoka monuments at Sārnāth iv 68, 69

Āśoka pillars:

at Pāṭaliputra xii 55

at Rāmpurvā ii 20, 38-40 vii 181ff.

at Sāñchī xiii 17, 18

at Sārnāth iv 36, 68, 91

list of vii 184

Āśoka railing (?) at Bodh Gayā vii 40, 41

Āśoka stūpa

at Basārḥ iii 83, 84

at Sārnāth iii 223

Āśoka's connexion with Taxila xii 6, 9

Āśoka's efforts to destroy the Bodhi tree viii 140

Āspavarman, Satrap of Gondophares and Azes xii 43

coins of, found at Taxila xiv 22, 27 xv 32, 33 pl. 25¹¹⁻¹²

Assam:

archæological survey of, by Dr. Bloch ii 22

conservation in vi 17-28 pls. 5-8 and figs. 1-5.

See also Copper temple at Kuṇḍilnagar vi 7, 25ff. figs. 4, 5

Dimāpūr-stone columns vi 19

Gauhati remains vi 18

Tejpur remains vi 18

Assyrian floral designs in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii 10

Assyrian honey-suckle motif in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 108 pl. 25 xi 108

Assyrian palaces compared with the Taxila palace xii 34

Astrological prediction of propitious time for building iii 175

Astrology. *See* Horoscope

Astronomical deities. *See* Navagraha, Sun-worship, Sūrya

Astronomical jātaka: on plaque at Pagan vi 131 pl. 45¹

Astronomical motifs in Burmese frescoes vii 34

Āsvaghosha mentioned in a Sārnāth inscription iv 36, 91, 127

Āśvāvabodha (a *tīrtha*) in an inscription at Khumbhāriā v 141ff.

Āśvamedha: in the *Tīrthakalpa* v 142ff.

Āṭavika's conversion by the Buddha: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 96
pl. 37⁵⁵

Athletic contest by Siddhārtha in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 83 pl. 33²⁴

Atlantes in sculpture

at Chārsada ii 177, 179 pl. 27¹¹

in Kashmir xv 52, 53, 59, 60 pls. 35^b, 47¹

at Sahrī Bahlol ix 51 pl. 15^b xi 114

at Sārnāth iv 96 vii 48, 50, 53, pl. 13^d

at Taxila xii 15 pl. 10^b xv 28 pl. 24^f

Atlantes-winged: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol ix 51 pl. 15^f

Aurangzeb

coin of, found at Sārnāth vii 51

iconoclasm of v 34, 40

sword of, in the Delhi Museum xv 113 p. 59³

Ava: conservation at vi 30ff.

Avalokiteśvara

cult of vii 145

emblems of iii 215 pl. 62²

figure of

at Amarāvati v pl. 47⁶

at Benares iii 214, 215 pl. 62²

at Chandimau xi 161 pl. 73¹

at Hmawza xi 143, 145 pl. 68⁶

in Kashmir xv 61 pl. 47^b

at Sahrī Bahlol ix 55 pl. 21^b ?xi 106 pl. 40¹¹⁻¹²

at Sārnāth iv 81, 94, 95, 96 pl. 28^b vi 70, 71, 90, 91, 92 pl. 19^s

vii 47, 49, 52, 61, 65, 72

at Śahetḥ-Mahetḥ vii 126 x 17 pl. 9^b

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 145 pl. 44^d

genesis of iii 215 vii 145 viii 149

head-dress of vi 116, 117 pls. 33^a, 35¹⁴ vii 146 pl. 49

temple of, at Ārigom, Kashmir xv 58

See also Lokanātha

Lokeśvara

Padmapāṇi

Avantipura, near Srinagar: excavation at xiii 40-62 pls. 25-30 and fig. 1

See also xv 69

Ardhanārīśvara image xiii 41, 51, 53

Avantisvāmī Temple xiii 43

Avantīśvara Temple xiii 59

Avatāras of Viṣṇu. See Viṣṇu—incarnations of

Avyaṅga on image of Sūrya viii 106

Awāl, Persian Gulf : excavations at viii 36, 37

Axe as emblem of Paraśu-rāma xii 138

Axe of copper from the Kurram Agency xiii 247 pl. 67^c

Āyāgapaṭa

at Bhītā xi 87

at Kosam xiii 202

at Mathurā vi 147

at Sārnāth vi 77

Ayūmitra : coin of

found at Bhītā xi 62

at Saheṭh-Maheth x 15

Azes I, King of Taxila xii 7

coin(s) of, found at Chārsada ii 159

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 108

at Taxila xii 31, 43, 47, 48 pl. 40 xiv 5, 22, 30 pl. 28^{20,21}

xv 5, 14

Azes II, King of Taxila xii 7

coins of, found at Taxila xii 25, 31, 43 pl. 30^c xiv 4, 22, 30 pl. 28²²

Azilises, king of Taxila xii 7

coin of, found at Taxila xii 43, 48 pl. 44²² xiv 31-32 pls. 28²¹, ²³ 29^{26,27}

Azilises and Azes : coin of, found at Taxila xiv 31 pl. 28²³

B

Babington, B. O. G.

on Māmallapuram x 53

Babor, Kashmir : temples at vi 7

Bacchanalian group (Indianised) at Mathurā vi 130, 144

Bacchante on coin of Azes I xiv 30 pl. 28²¹

Bādagarh, Agra iii 164

al-Badāonī

on the Agra Fort iii 165, 166, 168

on the Lahore Fort ii 218, 219 ix 38

Bādshāh Nāmah, the : on the Delhi Fort xi 2ff.

on the Lahore Fort ii 220, 221, 222, 224 ix 34, 35

Bagherhat, near Khulna : conservation at vi 8

Sāth Gumbaz at iii 52, 53

Bāgh Caves, Dhār ii 16

Bahādur Singh of Kulū iii 261ff.

Bahmanī Kingdom xiv 133ff.

Bahmanī tombs at Bidar xiv 144ff, pl. 73^b

Bahasati-mitra : coin of, found at Bhītā xi 65-66

Bahrāich : Sayyid Sālār's tomb at iii 28, 29

Bahuā, near Fatehpur (U. P.) : temple at viii 19, 20

- Bahrain, Persian Gulf: Sepulchral tumuli of viii 60-78 pls. 15-19 & figs. 1-7
- Bai, Central Asia: Chinese inscriptions from vii 277-279 pl. 86
- Baijnāth, Kāñgrā Valley
 Temple at v 1, 16ff. pls. 5, 6
 inscriptions at v 16, 19, 20
- Bajaurā, Kuḷū
 temple of Mahādeva at v 25 ix 18-24 pls. 6-8 & figs. 1, 2
- Bakhtiyār Khān's Dargāh, near Chainpur, Shahabad district ii 57
- Baladeva connected with Nāga worship viii 162
- Bālā Ḥiṣār the, at Chārsada ii 106, 141, 146ff. figs. 1, 3, 4
- Balahūm, near Gorakhpur: note on by Daya Ram Sahni vi 203
- Bāla-Kṛishṇa
 image of at Konārak vi 41
 at Rājagriha v 102
 at Saheth-Maheth vii 125, 129
- Balance for weighing. *See* Scales for weighing
- Balarāma: image of at Maṇḍor v 137, 138 figs. 1, 2
 at Osiā viii 104, 106, 110
- Balban's Mosque at Jalālī xiv 151ff. pls. 78-79
- Ballāla III, Hoysala King vii 236ff. ix 158ff.
- Baluchistan
 Armenian inscriptions in ii 272-274 figs. 1-3
 Gabrbands in iii 194-201 pls. 50, 51
- Baluchistan pottery iv 105-106 pls. 33, 34
- 'Bamboo Garden' at Rājagriha v 93
- Bāṇāsura: image of, at Rājagriha v 104
- Banerji, R. D.
 Two new Kings of Bengal xi 167-170 pl. 75
 Four sculptures from Chandimau xi 162-166 pls. 72-75
 Some sculptures from Kosām xiii 262-264 pl. 70
 Three sculptures in the Lucknow Museum ix 146-149 pl. 54
- Bangles. *See* Jewellery, and Shell Bangles
- Banj, Mt.: antiquities discovered at, by Sir A. Stein iv 42
- Bankers' Guild seals found at Basārī xiii 122, 124, 138, 140, 145, 149, 150, 153
 pls. 49, 50
- Bāoli in the Arga Fort vii 8ff. pls. 2, 3
- Bārādwārī of Rāmkel at Gaur restored ii 53 iii 6
- Barāhat sculpture vi 147, 148 viii 139, 144ff. fig. 2 ix 77
- Barnes, Captain E.
 on the antiquities at Dhār and Māṇḍu ii 17 iii 30-45 pls. 14-21 & figs. 1-8
 his discoveries ii 17-20
- Barnet, L. D.
 on the Aramaic inscription found at Taxila xiv 25
- Barradas, M.
 on the Vijayanagar kings xi 187, 188

Basārḥ Muzaffarpur district

Asoka stūpa at iii 83, 84

Bankers' Guild seals found at xiii 122ff.

coins found at iii 89 xiii 122

excavations at iii 73, 81-122 pls. 31-42 figs. 1-9 xiii 98-185 pls. 41-50

the Fort excavated iii 88ff. *See* Rāja Bisāl-ka-Garḥ

Lion pillar at iii 84, 85 pl. 32^a & fig. 1

Map of iii pl. 31

Markaṭāhrada at iii 83, 84 fig. 1

plans of excavations iii pls. 33, 34, 35 xiii pl. 40.

Rāja Bisāl-kā-Garḥ at iii 73, 74 pl. 32^b xiii 98ff.

seals and sealings found at iii 101ff. pls. 40-42 xiii 110ff.

Vaiśālī & its modern sites iii 81ff.

See also Bodhisattvas

Buddha, the

coins of Husain Shah

coins of Kadphises II

Gaja-Lakshmi

Gaṇeśa

Lakshmi

Liṅgas

Pottery

Sapta-mātarah

Stūpas

Terra-cottas

Tile-work

Vaiśālī

Vishṇu

Barth, A.: on Lakūliśa vi 179

Bastar, Central Provinces: kings of viii 123, 124

Basu, Major

collection of sculptures from Kosām xiii 262ff.

Bath of the infant Gautama in sculpture at Mathurā vi 152 pl. 53

Bathing of images vi 177

Bats: devices for excluding them from buildings iii 56, 57

Battle-axe emblem on sealings found Basārḥ xiii 143 pl. 48²²

Bauddha incarnation of Vishṇu vii 233, 234

See also Vishṇu: incarnations of

Bauhinia tree in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 143 pl. 43^b

Bawbawgyi Pagoda, near Hmawza: conservation of vii 34, 37 pl. 10^c ix 115 pl. 45² xi 141ff.

Beads: found at Ādittanallūr ii 105, 117ff. 129; Basārḥ iii 99, 100 fig. 16 xiii 114, 115, 155ff.; Besnagar xiv 86 Bhītā xi 92ff.; Brāhmanābād iii 139 pl. 49; Chārsada ii 150, 153, 154, 158, 173; Hmawza ix 119 fig. 2; Mīr pur-Khās ix pl. 35; Peddamuḍiyam v 129; Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 15 pl.

12¹; Saṅkaram vii 173; Sārnāth vii 50; Shāh-jī-kī-Ḍherī x31 pl. 16;
Taxila (gold) xii 27 pl. 22^b xiv 4, 5, 9 pl. 12¹⁻⁸ xv 2, 5, 6, 24 pls. 4, 16

Beal, S.

on Buddhist legends vii 139, 140, 141, 143

Bear in terra-cotta found at Basārḥ xiii 118 pl. 44^d

Beard, the: a characteristic of the Pallavas vi 217

worn by Brahmā and Yama vi 173

‘Beardless image of Brahmā vi 173 fig. 2

‘Bee’ throne at Mandalay ii 99, 100

Begampūrī Masjid, near Delhi: screen arches of xii 128 pl. 68

Begging-bowl of Mauryan workmanship found at Sāñchī xiii 23

Beglar, Mr.

on Kuśāgārapura v 90, 98; on the Qutb xii 122

‘Bell’ capitals at Rāmpurvā vii 184, 187

at Sāñchī xiii 18, 20

at Sārnāth iv 36

of Persia xiii 10

Bell on image of Hāritī at Sahrī Bahlol xi 107 pl. 41¹⁶

Bell at Mingun vii 34, 36 pl. 10^b

Bellasis, Mr.

on Maṇṣūra iii 134ff.

Bellew, Dr.

on Takht-i-Bāhī x 33, 34

Bells found at Taxila xv 15 pl. 9^o

Bells and chains in Indian jewellery and sculpture ii 192, 193

Benares: Buddhist sculptures from iii 212ff.

See also Avalokiteśvara

Chaityas

Dhyāni-Buddhas

Dīpaṅkara Buddha

Mārīchī

Śaktis

Śiva

Vaiśravaṇa

Bengal

architecture of temples of iii 50

Bagherhat, near Khulna iii 52-53

conservation in iii 46-53

Konārak Temple iii 46

two new kings of xi 167-170 pl. 75

Vishṇupur: temples at iii 49-52

Bengālī Mahal, Agra Fort iii 170

Bent, Mr. & Mrs. T.:

on excavations at Baḥrain viii 67

Berlin Museum

- antiquities from Ādittanallūr in ii 104, 115
 image of Viṣṇu from Pagan in xii 139

Bernier, F.

- on the elephant statues at Delhi v 33, 34, 37

Besnagar, Gwālior State

- ancient canal at xiv 69, 70
 coins found at xiii 210ff. xiv 87ff.
 excavations at xiii 186-226 pls. 51-66 xiv 66-88 pls. 48-55
 Garuḍa pillar of Heliodorus at viii 33, 126-129 pls. 45-46 xiv 66
 inscription relating to Bhāgavata at xiii 190
 inscription relating to Heliodorus at viii 127-129 pl. 46 xiii 190
 plans of xiii pl. 51 xiv pls. 48, 51
 pottery found at xiv 84
 sacrificial pits at xiv 77ff.
 seals found at xiv 80ff.
 terra-cottas found at xiv 84
 Vāsudeva: Temple of xiii 204 xiv 66
 Vidiśa xiv 72

de Beylié, General: on antiquities of Hmavza vii 41 ix 113, 120

Bezwaḍa, Kistna district

- carved pillar at xv 95-100 pl. 54
 inscription of Yuddhamalla at ix 127

Bhabua, Shahabad district: inscription from ii 229

Bhadrādāsa: seal of, found at Basārḥ xiii 128, 129, 133, 137, 140 pl. 46⁸¹

Bhāgabhadra mentioned in the Besnagar pillar inscription, viii 127, 129

Bhagalpur, Bengal: inscription on a gun at ii 231

Bhagalpur, district Gorakhpur: note on by Daya Ram Sahni vi 199

Bhāgavata, a Śuṅga prince, mentioned in the Besnagar inscription xiii 190

Bhagwanlal Indrajī

- excavations by, at Mathurā vi 138
 on the Hāthigumphā inscription at Khaṇḍagiri ii 40, 41

Bhagavatī: iii 279

a name of Durgā ii 241

See also Durgā

Bhairava

- image of, at Dhamnār v 111
 at Osiā viii 109
 at Paṭan, Kashmir. xv 78

See also Śiva

Bhalar stūpa at Taxila xii 5, 9

Bhandarkar D. R.

- Buddhist Stūpa at Saidpur in Sind xiv 89-96 pls. 56-59
 Chaumukh Temple at Rānpur vii 205-218 pls. 80, 81 figs. 1-4
 Excavations at Besnagar xiii 186-226 pls. 51-66 xiv 66-88 pls. 48-54

Bhandarkar D. R.—*contd*

- Jaina iconography v 141-149 figs. 1, 2
 Kshatrapa coins from Sarvāṇiā xiii 227-245 pls. 66, 67
 Lakulīśa vi 179-192 figs. 1-7
 on the Besnagar pillar inscription viii 127, 128
 on certain Chūhamāna inscriptions viii 119
 on certain Chalukyan inscriptions viii 118
 on a Rāshtrakūṭa inscription vi 207
 on the records of the Pratihāras viii 108
 on the Vasantgadhi inscription of Varmalāta viii 117
 Sculptures at Maṇḍor v 135-140 figs. 1, 2
 Temple of Naraśimhanātha iv 121-125 figs. 1, 2
 Temples at Ośā viii 100-115 pls. 37-44

Bhūṇṭāpokhar. near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 201

Bharadī Dih. Faizūbād district: Gupta inscription from vii 225

Bharhut. *See* Barāhat

Bhatridāman: coin of, found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 238

Bhāshū words in Chambā inscriptions ii 246ff.

Bhāskara of Vijayanagara xi 192

Bhāskareśvara Temple at Bhubaneśvar ii 46

Bhaṭṭiprolu. Madras; jewellery found at ii 185

Bhavabhūti. the poet, on Padmāvatī xv 101-102, 108

Bhavānī *See* Durgū

Bherāghāt, near Jabbalpur

conservation at iii 58, 59 vii 234

Joginī temple at vii 234

Bhīkhāband, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 204

Bhīma and Jarāsandha: fight between, in sculpture at the Lucknow Museum ix-
 149 pl. 54^b

Bhīma Nāga: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 214 pl. 65 xiv 75, 88

Bhīma Ratha at Māmallapuram x 52 pl. 27^a

Bhīshmānagar: copper temple at vi 7

Bhīṭā, near Allahabad

chronology of xi 71

coins found at xi 62

conflagration at xi 36

excavations at ix 40 xi 29-94 pls. 12-32

plans of excavations xi pls. 12-14

pottery found at xi

terra-cottas found at xi 71ff.

seals and sealings found at xi 44ff.

See also Coin(s) of Ayūmitra

Bahasati-mitra

Huvishka

Bhītā—*contd.*

See also Coin(s) of Pavata

Prashṭhaśriya

Lakshmī

Linga

Neolithic implements

Prithivī

Siva

Vichhi

Bhītargāon, Cawnpore district: conservation at viii 3, 5-21 pls. 1-7, figs.

Bhoja: inscriptions relating to iii 238, 277

Bhubanesvar, Puri district

Temples at ii 21, 43-46 pls. 4, 5 vi 8

Bhāskareśvara Temple at ii 46

Brahmanēśvara Temple at ii 43, 46

Lingarāj temple at ii 45, 46

Muktesvara temple at ii 45, 46 pl. 4

Paraśurāmeśvara temple at ii 45, 46

Rāja-Rānī temple at ii 45 pl. 5

Siddheśvara temple at ii 46

Bhūdevī: image of at Sompalle ii 87

See also Prithivī

Bhūmī. *See* Prithivī

Bhūmīsparsa-mudrā exhibited in sculpture: iii 216, 220 pl. 62^c iv 80, 84, 87,

92ff. pl. 28^a v 76, 85, 131 fig. 1 vi 80, 81, 91, 93, 109, 148 fig. 9 vii 47ff.

pls. 13^b, 19^a ix 88, 121, 122 pls. 39^a, 47², 51 xi 145 xiii 22, 35, 36, 92 pl.

36⁵⁰ xiv 47, 100, 102

a characteristic of Akshobhya iv 82

in Gandhāra vi 109

at Mathurā rarely vi 148

Bidagat Taik, Pagan vi 32 pl. 10^b

Bidar, Deccan: antiquities of xiv 132-150 pls. 70-77

Bahmanī tombs xiv 144ff.

College of Maḥmūd Gāwān xiv 145

Fort, the xiv 140

Madrassa xiv 145-146 pls. 75-77

Palaces of xiv 141

Rangin Maḥal xiv 140

Sola Kambha Mosque xiv 142-143 pl. 73^a

Takht Maḥal xiv 143

Bījāpur, Bombay

conservation at ii 15, 16, 34ff. iii 7 iv 3 v 6 viii 3 ix 4

Gol Gumbaz at ii 34 iv 3

Ibrāhīm Rauza ii 16

Maḥmūd 'Ādil Shāh's tomb ii 34

- Bijayagaḍh : sacrificial pillar at ii 207
- Bikāner : conservation at v 5
- Bimbisāra's visit to the Bodhisattva : in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii
90 pl. 35⁴²
- Bīrbal's house at Fathpur Sikrī iii 5
- Birch-bark used to cover roofs in Kashmir vi 168
- Birch-bark manuscript found at Avantipura xiii 43, 61
- Birds in sculpture, etc. *See* Cock
Goose
Owl
Peacock
Parrot
- Birth of the Buddha in sculpture
at Mathurā. vi 152
at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109 pl. 35⁶
at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28⁴
? does not occur at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139
- Black Hole. Calcutta iii 11. 12
- Black Pagoda, Konārak : conservation of ii 21, 46ff. iii 46ff. pl. 22 iv 7 vi 41
See also Sūrya
- Blagden, C. O.
on the Ānanda Pagoda, Pagan xiii 65
on Pyu inscriptions at Hmawza xi 147, 148
- Bloch, T.
Caves and inscriptions in Rāmgārḥ Hill iii 123-131 pl. 43
Conservation in Assam vi 17-28 pls. 5-8
in Bengal ii 37-59 pls. 4-8
- Death of ix 45
- Excavations at Basārḥ iii 73, 81-122 pls. 31-42
at Lauriya vi 119-126 pls. 39, 40 figs. 1-4
at the Maṇiyār Maṭh, Rājagṛiha v 103-106 figs. 1-5
- Forged inscription from Eastern Bengal vii 255-259 pl. 82
- Notes on Bodh-Gayā viii 139-158 pls. 49-52 & figs. 1-3
on the Avatars of Viṣṇu vii 233
on the Besnagar pillar inscription viii 128
on the Bodh-Gayā railing inscription viii 118
on the excavations at Lauriyā iv 38
- Boar as Chalukyan crest iii 234
on seals found at Basārḥ iii 106, 109 pl. 41¹⁵ xiii 126, 140, 141 pls. 46⁵⁴
47³²⁵ 48³⁴¹
- Boar-face of Mārīchī iii 217 pl. 62⁴
- Boar incarnation of Viṣṇu in sculpture
at Avantipura xiii 45 pl. 28^b
at Bhītargāon viii 9
at Māmallapuram x 57 pl. 29^c

Boars, seven: on pedestal of Mārīchī image iii 217 pl. 62⁴ iv 88 pl. 31^o

Boar temple at Osīā viii 111

Bodh-Gayā

notes on by Dr. Bloch viii 139-158 pls. 49-52 & figs. 1-3

pillars discovered vii 40

railing not 'Aśokan' vii 225

railing inscription viii 118

temple depicted on tablet at Pagan v 132 pl. 53

Bodhi scene, the: in sculpture

at the Ānanda Temple xiii 92 pl. 36⁵⁰

at Mathurā vi 152, 153 ix 70 pl. 25^a

at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28⁴ vii 47

See also Enlightenment scene

Bodhi tree, the

Dr. Bloch on viii 139ff.

destruction of viii 140

restored by Pūrṇavarman vii 233_n

in sculpture at Barāhat viii 144ff.

at Bodh-Gayā viii pl. 52^b

at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27^a

at Sārnāth iv 84 pl. 30 vi 91

at Shwebo iii 145

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 140, 141 pls. 42^b. 14

symbol of, on punch-marked coins v 151

See also Aśoka

Śasāṅka

Bodhi trees: different kinds of iii 155

Bodhisattvas

cult of in Gandhāra vii 145

figures of

characteristics iv 79

classification of doubtful xi 106

their dress ix 67

types of vi 115, 150

found at Basārh iii 86

at Chārsada ii 165, 167ff.

at Kasiā vi 67

at Māt xi 125 pl. 54

at Mathurā vi 149ff. ix 63, 64 pls. 23, 28^{a, b}

at Saheth-Maheth vii 126

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 37, 38, 105, 115 pls. 32, 33 ix 54, 55
pls. 19, 20, 21 xi 106 pl. 40¹²

at Sāñchī? xiii 20

at Sārnāth iv 36, 78, 81, 82, 91 pls. 26, 28 vii 47, 49,
65, 66 xiv 101

Bodhisattvas—*contd.*

figures of—

found at—*contd.*at Śrāvastī iv 80 pl. 26^dat Taxila xii 11, 13 pls. 5^c, 7a³, 8^c xv 7, 26 pls.
19, 20*See also* Avalokiteśvara

Maitreya

Mañjuśrī

Bone relics found at

Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 49

Bön religion in Burma vi 214

Boots on figure(s) of a donor at Sahrī Bahlol xi 106

Kanishka at Māt xi 122 pl. 53

Kubera at Takht-i-Bāhī x 37 pl. 22^b

Kushāns at Māt xi 124, 125, 126 pl. 54

Sūrya at Osiā viii 106, 111

at Māt xi 126

warrior at Sahrī Bahlol vi 106, 107 pl. 35^a*See also* Sandals

Bordeaux, Austin de

supposed decorator of Shāh Jahān's throne at Delhi ii 27

Boring at the Pāṭaliputra site xii 65

Bo-tree. *See* Bodhi tree

Bow, the

as Chera crest iii 234

as emblem of Māra iv 84

Mārīchī iv 87 pl. 30^d

Rāmachandra xii 138

in sculpture at Bajaurā ix 22 pl. 7^cat Sāñchī xiii pl. 6^cat Taxila xii 16 pl. 9^aBow and arrow device on sealings found at Bhītā xi 34, 57 pl. 20⁷'Bowl cult' in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 115 pl. 35²Bowls, four: offering *See* Buddha, the: offerings to*See also* Alms bowl

Buddha's bowl

Boxing monks of Burma xv 92, 93

Boyer, l'Abbé

on Kharoshthī inscriptions from Chārsada ii 164

on Kharoshthī inscriptions from Taxila xiv 2, 3

on the Rāmgarh Hill inscription iii 123, 125, 129

on the 'Writing school' scene iii 246, 254

Brahmā—

cessation of worship of vi 172

Brahmā—*contd.*

images of—

- at Avantipura xiii 46 pl. 27^a
- at Bezvada xv 96 pl. 54^a
- in Burma vii 35 pl. 9^a xiii 79 pl. 32^{14, 15} xiv 54 pl. 34^b
- at Dharwar vii 199, 202 pl. 76
- at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84
- at Māmallapuram x 58 pl. 30^a
- at Mandalay ii 97 pl. 10
- at Osiā viii 103, 105, 106, 111, 114 pl. 38
- in the Peshawar Museum (Trimūrti) xiii 276ff. pl. 72^a
- at Peḍḍamudiyam v 130 pl. 52¹
- at Sārnāth (?) vii 51 pl. 13^c
- at Solnāg vi 198
- at Trichinopoly iii 67
- as prototype of Maitreya vii 144
- replaced by Sūrya xiii 280
- temple of, at Khedbrahmā vi 171-178 pl. 73 & figs. 1-7
- temples of: their location vi 175
- See also* Trimūrti

Brahmadatta beaten by his teacher (Tila-muṭṭhi Jāt): on Jātaka plaque at Pagan vi 131 pl. 44²

Brāhmanābād, near Hyderabad, Sind

- Excavations at iii 75, 132-144 pls. 44-50 & figs. 1-5 viii 79-87 pls. 20-26 & figs. 1-7
- Coins found at iii 136
- Depar Ghāngro iii 139
- Pottery found at iii 137
- Map of iii pl. 44
- Mosques at iii 136
- See also* Maṇṣura

Brahmāṇī

- in sculpture at Benares iii 219 pl. 63¹
- at Dhamnūr v 114 fig. 1
- at Maṇḍor ix 93 pl. 40^a

Brahmanical symbols on sealings found at Bhīṭā xi 47

Brahmanical worship at Bodh-Gayā viii 148ff.

Brahmaur, Chambā ii 239, 266 fig. 1

Brahmeśvara Temple at Bhubaneśvar ii 43, 46

Brāhmī inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, Brāhmī

Brick architecture of ancient India viii 5ff. ix 11ff.

Brick panels found at Kasiā xi 139 pl. 66⁹

Bricks

- Aśokan vii 65
- carved and ornamental ii 51 iii 50, 96 pl. 38 iv 54 v 78 vi 55, 74

Bricks—*contd.*

76, pl. 20⁷ vii 53, 93 viii 6, 84, pl. 24 ix 85 pl. 37 x 70 pl. 38
xi 140 pl. 67¹⁴ xiv 119

glazed : found at Shāh-jī-kī Dherī viii 55, 56

inscribed : found at Kasiā vi 55

at Mathurā xi 129, 130

Kushāṇa vii 65

Mauryan : found at Kasiā xi 136

size of as a criterion of period iv 52 vii 162 viii 6 x 22-24 xiii 169

sizes of ii 162, 195, 197, 200, 201 iii 96 iv 51ff., 101, 102 v 74, 121,

133 vi 52, 53, 69ff. (Sār-nāth), 197, 200, 202, 203 vii 55, 60ff. (Sār-

nāth), 93, 110ff. (Saheth-Maheth), 157, 183 viii 6, 55, 58, 85 ix 12,

113 x 1ff. (Saheth-Maheth), 28, 66 xi 30ff. (Bhītā) xii 75 xiii 4,

17, 104, 154, 169ff. (Basārḥ), 198, 205 xiv 15, 105, 107, 109, 110

xv 105

table of sizes of x 23-24

wedge-shaped, used for well at Bhītā xi 43

Brick temples in the Central Provinces ix 11-17 pls. 1-5

in Northern India viii 5, 6, 7, 16ff.

Brinjal in sculpture on the Besnagar pillar xiii 188

British monuments in India : Preservation of iii 11

British Museum

Kharoshthī inscription from Chārsada in ii 107

Pallava inscription relating to Chārudevī in vi 222

the 'Hashtnagar Pedestal' in iii 244, 250-251

Broadley, A. M.

on the topography of Rājgīr v 90, 105

Bronze : analysis of mediæval specimens of xi 157

Bronze Buddhist images

at Amarāvātī viii 89, 90 pl. 28

at Thaungbyegon (Hmawza) ix 117 pl. 48⁸

Bronze objects found at Taxila xiv 16ff.

Bronze technique exhibited in terra-cotta work at Taxila xii 13 pl. 5^c

Bronzes, Prehistoric

from Ādittanallūr ii 105 iii 77

from Chārsada ii 172

from the Leh valley ix 105, 106

from Saheth-Maheth vii 129

from Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī x 31

from Tinnevely ii 119

See also Ādittanallūr

Brown, B.

on the care of ancient monuments vi 1

Brown, J. C.

A prehistoric copper axe from the Kurram Agency xiii 247 pl. 67

Brown—*contd.*

A prehistoric copper celt from Palamau xiii 246 pl. 67^b

Brush writing ii 257, 262

Buchanan, Dr.

on Rājagriha xiii 265, 266, 269

Buchkala

inscriptions from vi 209

temples at vi 42

Buddha, the

Āṅgulimāla's conversion by : in sculpture at Sahrī-Bahlol ix 42, 52 pl. 16^d
in archery contest : sculptured at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 53 pl. 14^c

at Taxila xii 16 pl. 9^a

as an ascetic : in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 90, 91 pl. 36^{de}]
at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 140 pls. 43, 45^a

Ātavika's conversion by : in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 96
pl. 37^{de}

in athletic contest : in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 83 pl. 33^{de}

bath of—first : in sculpture at Sārnāth vi 93, 94 pl. 28¹ 2

at Mathurā vi 153 pl. 53^a

birth of : in sculpture

at Mathurā vi 152

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109 pl. 35^c

at Sārnāth iv 83, 84, 97 pl. 30^a vi 93 pl. 28¹ 94 pl. 28⁵

is uncommon at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139

and the Bodhi tree : vi 59

? vii 140, 141 pl. 44

See also Enlightenment

conception of : in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 74-76 pl. 31^c

at Chārsada ii 166, 168 pl. 27²

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113

at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28⁵

See also Māyā's dream

death of (Parinirvāṇa) : in sculpture

at Dharmnār v 109

at Hmawza ix 123 pl. 49⁷

at Kasiā iv 43

at Mathurā vi 153, 154 pl. 54^a

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109 pl. 35¹⁰ ix 54 pl. 18^d

at Sārnāth iv 85 fig. 8 vi 93 pl. 28⁴ vii 47, 52 xiv 105, 118

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 138

See also Mahāparinirvāṇa

Nirvāṇa

descent of from the Trāyastriṃśa heaven : in sculpture at the Ānanda
Temple xiii 68, 94 pl. 37⁵³

Buddha—*contd.*

descent of etc.—*contd.*

at Mathurā vi 152

at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28¹ vii 51 pl. 13^c xiv 105

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 142 pl. 44^b

Devadatta's attempt to destroy: *See* Elephant subdued by
dog and: in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 pl. 43^a

elephant subdued by: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113

at Sārnāth iv 85 fig. 8 xiv 105 vi 93 pl. 28⁴ ix 72¹
enlightenment of: in sculpture

at Hmawza ix 123 pl. 49⁷

at Mathurā vi 152, 153 ix 70 pl. 25^a

at Pagan v 134 pl. 53

at Sārnāth iv 84 fig. 8 pl. 30^a vi 93 pl. 28⁴ vii 47 xiv 105

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 138, 139

See also Bodhi

figure of, at Amarāvati v 117, 119 pl. 51

at Anyor ix 64, 65 pl. 23^b

at Basūṛh iii 84

in Burma iii 154 pl. 51 v 131, 133 pl. 53 & fig. 1 xi 142, 145,
146, 149 pl. 68⁵

See also Pagan

Powun Daung

Shwebo

at Ckārsada ii 167ff.

on coin of Kadphises I xii 52 pl. 40⁶³ xiv 33 pl. 29^{3s}

Kanishka ii 159 xv 34 pl. 25²⁰

in Kāngrā iv 107-109 pl. 35

in Kashmir xv 60, 61

at Kasiā iv 33, 34, 43 v 81 vi 67

in the Khyber xv 115-116 pls. 60, 61

at Kukihār iii 215, 216 pl. 62³

at Lucknow iii 213-214 pl. 62

at Mathurā ix 64 pl. 23

at Nandamañña xv 84

at Pagan xiii 68ff.

at Pawāya xv 107

at Powun Daung xiv 47

at Saheth-Maheth vii 126

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 117 pl. 34 ix 56 pl. 22

at Śāñchī xiii 16, 22, 25, 35, 36 pl. 23^b

at Śaṅkaram vii 153ff., 173 pl. 61

at Sārnāth vi 74, 90 pl. 20^{3, 6} vii 47 xiv 98, 104 pl. 63¹

at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī x 29, 31 pl. 16^b

Buddha, the—*cont'd.*

figures at Shwebo iii 145

at Sīrpur ix 14 fig. 2

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139, 140 pls. 43^a, 45^a

at Taxila xii 11ff. pls. 5^b, 6^c, 8^a, 10^a xv 3, 7, 8, 26 pls. 2^b, 3^a, 5^f, 19, 20

worshipped as Kālikā Devī iii 258

Et passim

fire temple miracle of: in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 pl. 45^d

flames issuing from: in sculpture at Himawza xi 145

flight of, from Kapilavastu: in sculpture

at Amarāvati vi 146

at the Ānanda Temple xiii 87 pl. 34³⁷

at Chārsada ii 166, 168 pl. 27⁴

at Mathurā vi 144, 146

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 112, 113 xi 105, 119

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139

See also Chandaka

Kaṇṭhaka

grass-cutter's offering to: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 92 pl. 36⁴⁴

hair cutting incident: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 88 pl. 34³⁷
at Sārnāth vii 49 pl. 13^b

horoscope of: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 80, 81 pl. 33¹⁸

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109, 110 pl. 31^a xi 105, 112

See also Asita

Indra's visit to: in sculpture at Mathurā vi 152 ix 70, 74 pls. 25^a 27^a

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 141, 142 pl. 44^b

Kāladevala's visit to: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 79, 80 pl. 32¹⁷

Kāśyapa's conversion by: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139, 140 pl. 45^d

miracle of Rājagṛīha. *See* Elephant subdued by,

miracle of Śrāvastī: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol ix 57 pl. 19^c xi 105, 112 pl. 47

at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28⁴

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 144 pl. 44^d

monkey offering honey to: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 95 pl. 37⁵⁴

at Taxila xiv 9 pl. 13^a

at Basārḥ iii 84

at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28⁴

offering four bowls to: in sculpture at Taxila xv 30 pl. 24^c

offering of dust to: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol xi 119

omens, four: represented at the Ānanda Temple xiii 84, 85 pls. 33²⁵, 34²⁶

at Pārileyya: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 68 pl. 37⁵¹

'Buddha: incarnation of Vishnu as the viii 101, 113, 151, 153 xii 139 pl. 79'

'Buddha's Bowl' at Qandahar: inscription on ix 142-145

Buddhism in Kulū vii 262

Buddhism. Tāntric xv 79ff.

Buddhist creed or formula * inscribed on sealings, votive tablets, etc.

at Bhīṭā xi 46, 50 pl. 18²¹

at Kasiā vi 60, 67 x 72 xi 138, 139

at Mīrpur-Khās ix 88 pl. 39

at Saheṭh-Maheth vii 129 x 19

at Saidpur xiv 91

at Sānchi xiii 22

at Sārnāth vii 53, 56, 73ff. xiv 102, 128, 129

at Taxila xiv 5

Buddhist figures and monuments

in Kashmir xv 50ff.

at Min-nan-thu xv 81

See also Buddha, the
Bodhisattvas

Buddhist gold jewellery ii 185-191 pl. 28

Buddhist and Hindu coinage v 151

Buddhist origin of punch-marked coins v 151

Buddhist remains: southern limits of iii 68

Buddhist sculpture of the Gupta period: exhibits conventionalised style of drapery
and hair xiii 16
pupil of eye not marked a *ūrṇā* absent
xiv 108

Buddhist shrines in the Central Provinces iii 51

Buddhist symbols on seals v 162

Budhagupta mentioned in inscriptions at Sārnāth xiv 125, 126, 130

Budh-Gayā. See Bodh-Gayā

Bühler G.

gives incorrect date for the Baijnāth *prasthā* v 16, 19

on Mathurā sculptures vi 139, 160

'Buffalo horn' columns at Dīmāpur vi 20, 21, 24

Bukka I of Vijayanagara vii 236ff.

Bulandī Bāgh, Pāṭaliputra xii 53

Bull on anonymous coins found at Bhīṭā xi 67, 68, 69

on coin(s) of Ayūmitra xi 62

of Azes I xii 48 pl. 40²¹ xiv 30

of Azilises xii 48 pl. 40²² xiv 30 pl. 28²²

of Bahasati-mitra xi 66

of Kadphises I xii 52 pl. 40²¹ xiv 34 pl. 29⁴⁰

of Nāgas xiv 88

of Pavata ? xi 66

* Ye dharmā hetu prabhavā, etc.

Bull on coins—*contd.*

- punch-marked v 151ff.
- of Taxilans xii 45 pl. 40² xiv 28 xv 31
- of Vāsudeva xi 109
- as crest of the Pallavas vi 234
- Kṛishṇa's fight with : in sculpture at Maṇḍor ix 98 pl. 44^b
- in sculpture ii 240, 241 fig. 6 v 130 pl. 52 vi 66, 92 pl. 29^d vii 187
viii pl. 52^a ix 98 pl. 44^b xiii 28, 53 pl. 28^{a, f} xv 76
- on sealings found at Basārh iii 106, 109, 118ff. pls. 41¹⁶, 42⁴¹ xiii 121ff.
pls. 46-50
- at Besnagar xiv 81, 82
- at Bhīṭā xi 47ff. pls. 17⁴, 18^{26, 27}, 19⁴⁴⁻⁵³, 21¹¹²
- at Pāṭaliputra xii 82, 83 pl. 49
- at Peḍḍamudiyam v 130 pl. 52¹⁰
- as *vāhana* of Śiva iii 218, 219 v 114 fig. 1 ix 93 pl. 40^a xiii 278 xv
97, pl. 54^c
- with sphere between horns xi pl. 19⁴⁶ xii pl. 49 xiii 147 *See also* Mith-
raic Bull

Buller, R. H.

- Gabrbands in Baluchistan iii 194-201 pls. 50, 51
- on Armenian inscriptions from Baluchistan ii 273

Bumazu, Kashmir: temples at xv 76

Buniār, Kashmir: Temple of Viṣṇu at xv 67 pls. 40, 41

Burgess, Dr.

- Appointment of ii 2, 4, 5
- on the Baijnāth temple v 20, 22
- on the Bidar Mādrasa xiv 145

Burhānpur, Central Provinces: conservation at iii 56 iv 4 ix 7, 8

Burial customs in ancient India iv 39, 40

Burial mounds at Lauriya vi 123

Burial of older cult statues in stūpas at Sāñchī, Sārnāth and Saheth-Maheth xiii 16

Burial sites in Tinnevely ii 112ff.

Burial urns at Ādittanallūr ii 104, 115ff.

at Palamcottah iii 77

Burma

- conservation and research in iii 10, 11 iv 8, 41 vi 8, 9 vii 33-37 pls.
9-10 & figs. 1, 2 viii 29-32 pl. 9 & figs. 1, 2 xii 136-141 pls;
79-83

Trust for management of pagodas vi 8, 9

See also Alphabet of vi 213, 214-216 vii 233

Alompra of iii 148

Amarapura vii 34

Ānanda Temple, Pagan xii 103-105 xiii 63-97

See also Architecture of iii 71

Arī xv 79-93

Burma—*contd.*

- Art of xiv 56
- Ava vi 30, 32
- Bawbawgyi Pagoda near Hmawza vii 34, 37 ix 115 pl. 45² xi 141ff
- Bön religion vi 214
- Boxing monks xv 92, 93
- Halingyi iv 41
- Hlè-dauk Pagoda xi 149-151
- Hmawza ix 113-123 x.89-93 xi 141-148 pl. 68
- Inscriptions of vi 213
- Jātakas
 - Kokkogwa iv 41
 - Mandalay ii 95-102 iii 70 pls. 27, 28
 - Mingalazedi viii 31
 - Mingun vii 36
 - Min-nan-thu xv 82
 - Pagan iii 71-72 pl. 29 iv 41 v 131-134 vi 29ff., 127-130
vii 34 xii 87ff.
 - Payathonzu xv 82
 - Prome vii 37, 41, 42
 - Sagaing vii 35
 - Shwebo iii 145-147
- Burmese alphabet: origin of vi 213 vii 233
- Burmese architecture iii 71
 - decay of xii 139
- Burmese inscriptions v 170 vi 213 x 89ff. xi 147, 148,
- Burnouf:
 - on the meaning of *Gandhakuṭī* vi 98

C

- Caduceus on punch-marked coins v 154, 155 xi 62 xiv 87
- Caland, Dr.
 - on burial customs in ancient India iv 39, 40
- Calcutta
 - See Black Hole iii 11, 12
 - Fort William iii 11
 - Holwell Monument iii 12
- Camel
 - of bronze found at Taxila xiv 20 pl. 23⁷
 - on coin of Azes I xiv 30 pl. 28²⁰
 - Kadphises I xii 52 pl. 40⁵¹ xiv 34 pl. 29²⁰
 - in sculpture at Maṇḍor ix 98 pl. 44^a
 - at Sahrī Bahlol ix pl. 17

Campbell, C.

on the elephant statues at Delhi v 34, 35, 40

Campbell, Sir J.

on Māṇḍu ii 17

Canal, ancient: at Besnagar xiv 69, 70

Canals in literature and inscriptions xiv 71

Capitals

Bell-shaped

at Rāmpurvā vii 184, 187

at Sāñchī xiii 10, 18, 20

at Sārṇāth iv 36 xiv 117

at Taxila xii 32

Corinthian: at Sahrī Bahlol ? vi 108

at Taxila xii 28, 30 pls. 23^c, 27^a

Indo-Corinthian: at Chārsada ii 172, 179

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 111, 119 pl. 44

Indo-Persian: at Chārsada ii 172

at Sārṇāth xiv 117

Ionic: in Kashmir xv 51

Lion: at Pawāya xv 107

at Sāñchī xiii 17, 29

at Sārṇāth iv 36, 68, 91 pl. 20

at Taxila xii 32

Palm leaf: at Besnagar xiii 189

at Pawāya xv 107 pl. 57^d

Persepolitan: at Sārṇāth iv 36 vi 73 pl. 22²

Cardinal points: régents of viii 102

See also Dikpālas

Carlleyle, C. L.

discovers Aśoka pillar near Rāmpurvā ii 38

on Kasiā iv 43ff. v 64ff. x 64, 66, 68

on Maryam's tomb at Sikandarah x 95

on the Rāmpurvā pillar vii 182

Carpets in Buddhist sculptures at the Ānanda Temple xiii 69 pls. 31¹, 34^{2c}, 36⁴⁹

Carr, S.

on the Delhi Fort xi 6ff.

on the elephant statues at Delhi v 37

Casket from Mathurā in the Calcutta Museum vi 139

Caskets found at Taxila xiv 4ff. pl. 12

See also Reliquaries

Cat: in sculpture at Māmallapuram x 60

Cat incarnation (?) of Viṣṇu iv 123, 124

Catapult balls found at Bhīṭā xi 88

Cave temples

at Bāgh ii 16

Cave temples—*contd.*

- at Guntapalle v 50 pl. 21
- at Moulmein xiv 42
- at Pagan xiv 43
- at Powun-daung xiv 43ff.
- at Rāngarh Hill iii 123ff.
- at Śaṅkaram vii 151ff.
- in the Tamil country vi 232, 233
- at Trichinopoly iii 9

See also Monolithic temples v 51ff. x 49ff. xv 39-48

Caves at Khandagiri ii 40

Celts found at Amarāvati viii 90, 97 pl. 27¹

- at Bhīṣā xi 35, 89 pl. 32
- at Kudatini xii 146
- at Mathurā vi 139
- at Palamau xiii 216 pl. 67^b
- at Peḍḍamudiyam v 130 pl. 52¹²⁻¹³
- at Śaṅkaram vii 172

- Gentaur in sculpture on the Bodh-Gayā railing pillar viii pl. 52^b
- at Śahrī Bahlol xi 108 pl. 38^c

Central Provinces

conservation in iii 54-60

See also Narasiṃhanātha Temple . iv 121-125

- Bherāghāt cave temples iii 58
- Burlānpur iii 56
- Kharoḍ ix 15
- Māndhātā iii 57
- Nohtā iii 58
- Pūjāripālī ix 16
- Siddheśvara Temple at Māndhātā iii 56, 57 v 6
- Sīrpur iii 59 ix 11

Ceylon

- Chola connexion with ix 128
- pilgrims to Bodh-Gayā, from viii 156

Chāhamāna dynasty: records of ix 120

Chāhamāna inscriptions vii 228

'Chain of Justice' at Agra Fort iii 172

Chains in jewellery ii 192, 193 pl. 28

Chainpur, Shahabad district, Bengal

Dargāh of Bakhtiyār Khān at ii 57

Chair, folding: found at Taxila xv 17 pl. 9

Chaitya(s) at Dhannār v 109ff.

at Guntapalle v 50ff.

in Kashmir xv 60 pl. 37

etc., etc.

Chaitya represented in sculpture

- at Lucknow iii 220 fig. 2
- at Rāmatīrtham x 79ff.
- at Sāñchī xiii 14
- at Sañkaram vii 157 fig. 5
- at Ter ii 108

See also Votive Chaitya

Chaitya symbol on coin of Agathocles xii 45 pl. 40³

of Iśvaradatta xiv 88

on punch-marked coins v 151 xi 69, 70 xiv 87

on Taxilan coins xii 45 pl. 40³ xiv 28 pl. 28⁶⁷

Chaitya windows represented in sculpture at Sārnāth vii 54, 62, 66

Chalukyan architecture iv 31

Chalukyan inscriptions vii 226, 227, 229

Chalukyas of Bādāmi: inscriptions relating to ix 126

Chalukyas and Pallavas: struggle between vi 231, 232, 226ff.

Chambā inscriptions ii 228, 239-271 pls & figs. 1-5

Champā flower (*Bauhinia variegata*) as emblem of Maitreya iii 221 iv 82 pl. 29⁶

Chāmunda

image of at Benares iii 219

at Maṇḍor ix 93, 91 pl. 40

at Osiā viii 103, 109

See also Aparājita

Durgā

Chāmunda II. a Sinda Chief: inscription relating to at Aihole vii 193

Chandaka in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 86, 87, 89 pls. 34-35

at Taxila xiv 6

See also Flight from Kapilavastu

Chandel Temples at Khajurāho vii 5

Chandikā: figure of at Benares iii 219

See also Aparājita

Chāmunda

Durgā

Chandimau, Patna district

Four sculptures from xi 161-166 pls. 73-75

Chandra

image(s) of at Osiā viii 102, 111, 114

at Trichinopoly iii 67

very uncommon viii 114

See also Moon God

Navagraha

Chandragiri Fort (North Arcot): conservation at v 54, 55

Chandragupta's connexion with Taxila xii 6

Chandragupta II: coin of found at Pāṭaliputra xi 79, 85, 86

Channa. *See* Chandaka

- Chariot: drawn by camels in sculpture at Maṇḍor ix 98 pl. 44^a
 in form of a Makara at the Ānanda Temple xiii 84 pls. 33^a, 34^a
 with four horses, on plaque found at Bhīṭā xi 73 pls. 23¹², 24
- Chariot of the Sun with four horses at Mathurā ix 70, 75 pls. 25^a 28^a
- Chār Minār, Gandhikotā: conservation of viii 27 fig. 5
- Chārsada, Peshawar district:
 Excavations at ii 106, 141-184 pls. 24-27 & figs. 1-25
 Kharoshthī records from iii 289-291
 plan of ii 141 fig. 2
- See also the* Bālā Hīṣār
 Bodhisattvas
 Buddha, the
 Bronzes
 Coin(s) of Azes I
 Hermæus
 Kanishka
 Zeionises
- Ghaz Dherī
 Hārīnī
 Indo-Corinthian capitals
 Indo-Persian capitals
 Jātaka scenes
 Mīr Ziyārat
 Pālātū Dherī
 Pottery
 Pushkalāvātī
 Reliquaries and relics
 Terra-cottas
 Vajrapāṇi
- Chārsada pedestal, the iii 244, 249 pl. 67
- Chatrārī, Chambā: inscription at ii 240
- Chaubāra site at Mathurā vi 140ff.
- Chaukhaṇḍī Stūpa at Sārnāth iv 37, 38, 74ff., 101 pl. 24
- Chaumukha image at Dilwara (Mt. Abu) v 44, 45 pl. 18
- Chaumukh Temple at Rānpur vii 205-218 pls. 80, 81 & figs. 1-4
- Chaunsāth Joginī Temple at Bheraghat vii 234
- Cheras, the: history of vi 238
- Chenṇakeśvasvāmi Temple, Sompalle ii 85-89 iii 9, 69 pl. 26 & fig. 1
- 'Chessmen' at Brāhmanābād viii 85, 86 pl. 26 & figs. 5, 6
- 'Chessmen' pillars at Dīmāpur ii 22 vi 19ff. pl. 5 & figs. 1, 3
- Chhaddanta jātaka in relief at Sāñchī xiii 10 pl. 6
- Chhandaka *See* Chandaka
- Chhargāon, near Mathurā: Nāga statue from viii 160, 161 pl. 53
- Chhaṭhā-giri, near Rājgīr, identified with Grīdhrakūṭa v 90, 91
- China-ware belonging to Jahāngīr vii 20

- Chinese accounts of India omit mention of Takht-i-Bāhī and Sahrī Bahlol vi 103 vii 132
- Chinese birds and flowers on the sarcophagus of Akbar iv 2
- Chinese elements in Burmese pagodas vi 30
- Chinese inscriptions from Bai in Central Asia vii 277-279 pl. 86
- Chinese occupation of Hindustan!—according to Manucci (!) x 49
- Chinese origin (?) of Kashmir building designs vi 166
- Chinese pilgrims to India
 See Fa-Hien
 Hiuen Thsang
 I-tsing
- Chir Tope *See* Dharmarājika Stūpa
- Chirān, Sāran district: note on by Daya Ram Sahni vi 205
- Chitor, Udaipur State: conservation at iv 4 v 43-49 pls. 17-20 & fig. 1
 Jaina tower at v 43-49 pls. 17-20
- Chitorgadh *See* Chitor
- Chlamys: statuette at Chārsada with garment resembling the ii 150
- Chobi Masjid, Delhi Fort xi 11
- Cholas, the xiii 272-275
 chronology of ii 226
 connexion of with Ceylon ix 128
 history of vi 237 ix 150ff.
 inscriptions relating to vi 212, 213 v 169, 171ff. vi 212, 213 vii 230
 231 viii 121 ix 128
 kings of xi 171ff.
- Chronogram(s)
 on Agra Fort iii 165, 167, 178, 187
 on Bidar Madrasa xiv 145
 on 'Buddha's bowl' at Qandahar ix 145
 on Humāyūn's tomb at Bidar xiv 134-135
 on Maḥmūd Gāwān's Madrasa at Bidar xiv 136-137
 on Muḥammad Shāh's tomb at Bidar xiv 137
 on the Motī Masjid, Delhi Fort xi 13
 in a Persian inscription at Peshawar viii 204
 on Shāh Jahān's throne, Delhi Fort xi 20
 on the tomb of Ibrāhīm Chishtī, Lucknow xii 135
- Chunār stone used at Sārnaṭh iv 78 xiv 104
- Cinder mound at Kudatini, near Bellary xii 145-147 pl. 85
- Cinerary urns at Sahrī Bahlol xi 111, 112 pl. 42¹⁸
 See also Funerary urns
- Clay carts, miniature: found at Bhitā ix 40
- Clepsydra at Mandalay ii 96
- Cobra as emblem of Śiva ix 99 fig. 2
- Cock fight in sculpture at Bhitargāon viii 10
- Cock on coin of Ayūmitra xi 62

Coffin on seal at Kasiā x 67, 71 xi 135 pl. 54

Coffins of lead found at Lauriya vi 120

Coiffure *See* Head-dress

Coinage apparatus found at Brāhmanābād iii 137 pl. 48

Coins: animals on. *See* Bull

Cock

Deer

Elephant

Horse

Lion

Owl

Peacock

effigies on. *See* Apollo Moon-God

Buddha Nike

Herakles Pallas

Hermes Śiva

Mao Sun-God

Māyā? Vāta

Mihira Zeus

Miaro (Mioro)

inscriptions on. *See* Inscriptions: Brāhmī

Greek

Kharoshthī

Kārshāpaṇa. *See* Punch-marked

lead, found at Peddaniūḍiyam v 129

at Rāmatīrtham x 85 pl. 43

at Saṅkaram vii 169, 175

at Taxila xiv 26

punch-marked v 150-164 pl. 54

found at Besnagar xiv 87

at Bhīṭā xi 62

at Taxila xiv 27

found with relics at Saheth-Maheth x 2

moulds for, found at Taxila xii 35 pl. 30

notes on xiii 248-261 pls. 68, 69 (Banerji)

Shroff marks of: in Bengal xiii 258, 259

symbols on xiii 210-212 pl. 66

See also Chaitya symbol

Cornucopiae

Crescent

Huna symbol

Nandipada

River symbol

Svastika

Taurine symbol

Ujjain symbol

Coins of

Abdagases	found at	Taxila	xiv 27	xv 33 pl. 25 ¹³
Abu-l-Fath	found at	Sohnāg	vi 198	
Agathocles	found at	Taxila	xii 42, 45 pl. 40 ⁶	
Aliechhatra	found at	Sahet̥h-Mahet̥h	vii 129	
Al̥mad Shāh I of Gujarāt				xiii 256
Akbar	found at	Rājagriha	v 102	
		Taxila	xv 20	
'Alā-ud-dīn Husain Shāh of Bengal				xiii 257
Altamish	found at	Delhi	xii 121	
Ananta	found at	Avantipura	xiii 61	
the Āndhra dynasty	found at	Bhītā	xi 69	
See Yajña Śrī Śātakarṇi				
(Anonymous)	found at	Basūṛh	xiii 105	
Antialcidas	found at	Taxila	xii 42	xiv 26 xv 24
Antiochus Theus	found at	Taxila	xii 41	
Apollodotus	found at	Takht-i-Bāhī	x 34	
Apollodotus	found at	Taxila	xii 42, 45 pl. 40 ⁶	xiv 26, 29 pl. 28 ^{13, 14} xv 2, 14, 31 pl. 25 ⁴
Archebius	found at	Taxila	xiv 26, 29 pl. 28 ¹²	
Ardashīr-i-Bābagān	found at	Tordher	ii 189 pl. 28a ¹³	
Aśpavarma	found at	Taxila	xii 44	xiv 22, 27 xv 32, 33 pl. 25 ^{11, 12}
Aurangzeb	found at	Sārṇāth	vii 51	
Ayumitra	found at	Bhītā	xi 62	
Azes I	found at	Chārsada	ii 159	
	found at	Sahrī Bahlol	xi 108	
Azes I	found at	Taxila	xii 31, 43, 47, 48 pl. 40 ^{16, 20, 21}	xiv 22, 30 pl. 28 ^{20, 21} xv 5, 14
Azes II	found at	Taxila	xii 25, 31, 43 pl. 30c ⁷	xiv 4, 22, 30 pl. 28 ²²
Azilises	found at	Taxila	xii 43, 48 pl. 40 ²²	xiv 31-32 pls. 28 ^{24, 25} , 29 ^{26, 27}
Azilises and Azes	found at	Taxila	xiv 31 pl. 28 ²³	
Bahasati-mitra	found at	Bhītā	xi 65, 66	
Bhadrayāsa	found at	Taxila	xii 42, 46 pl. 40 ⁹	
Bhartrīdāman	found at	Sarvāṇiā	xiii 240 pl. 67	
Bhīma Nāga	found at	Besnagar	xiii 214 pl. 65	
the Bengal Sultāns	See Jalāl-ud-dīn Muḥammad Shāh 'Ala-ud-dīn Husain Shāh			
Chandragupta II	found at	Kasiā	vi 34, 50	
Chandragupta II	found at	Pāṭaliputra	xii 79, 85, 86	
Dahragana=(Dahrasena)	found at	Kazad	vii 225	
Dahrasena=(Dahragana)	found at	Kazad	vii 225	
Dāmajadaśrī II and III	found at	Sarvāṇiā	xiii 233, 235 pl. 67	

Coins of—*contd*

Dāmasena	found at Sarvāṇiū	xiii 232 pl. 67
Danuṣamarddanadeva	found at Pāṇḍua	xi 168ff. pl. 75
the Delhi Sultans		
<i>See</i> Altamish		
Islām Shāh		
Mas'ūd Shāh		
Demetrius	found at Taxila	xii 42
Devendra	found at Pawāya	xv 105
Dhanyamāṇikya	found at Tipperah	xiii 250, 251
Diddā	found at Avantipura	xiii 61
Diddā-Kshemagupta	found at Avantipura	xiii 61
Diodotus	found at Taxila	xii 41, 42
the Dogra Mahārājas	found at Avantipura	xiii 50
Durlabhadēva	found in Kashmir	xv 60.
the Durrānī Paṭhāns	found at Avantipura	xiii 50, 51
Eueratides	found at Taxila	xii 42 xiv 26
Fath Shah	found at Avantipura	xiii 50
Gaṇapati Nāga	found at Besnagar	xiii 214 pl. 65 xiv 75, 88
Gaṇendra	found at Pawāya	xv 105
the Ghaznavids		ii 157
Ghiyāth Shāh of Malwa	found at Chārsada	xiii 256
the Gond Kings	found in Central India	xiii 253ff.
Gondophares	found at Taxila	xii 25, 44 xiv 22, 27, 32 pl. 29 ^{20, 21}
Gujarat		
<i>See</i> Ahmad Shāh		
the Gupta rulers		
<i>See</i> Chandragupta		
Jayagupta		
Kumārāgupta		
Samudragupta		
Skanda ?		
Haidar Shāh	found at Avantipura	xiii 50
Harsharāja	found at Avantipura	xiii 61
Heliocles	found at Taxila	xii 42 xv 31 pl. 25 ³
Hermaeus	found at Chārsada	ii 159
Hermaeus	found at Taxila	xii 24, 34, 42, 46 pl. 40 ⁵ xiv 22, 26, 29 pl. 28 ¹⁵ xv 20, 32, 33 pl. 25 ^{7-9, 16, 17}
the Hindu Shāhis	found at Sahrī Bahlol	xi 116, 117
Hippostratus	found at Taxila	xii 42 xiv 26
Hoshang Ghorī of Malwa		xiii 256
Ḥusain Shāh of Jaunpur	found at Basūṛh	iii 89 xiii 256
Huvishka	found at Bhītā	xi 34, 63ff
Huvishka	found at Taxila	xii 22, 44 xiv 27

Coins of—*contd.*

Huvishka	found at	Tordher	ii 186, 188, 189	pl, 28a ¹³
Ibrāhīm Shāh of Jaunpur	found at	Rājagriha	v 102	
Idharasa	found at	Taxila	xii 43, 49 pl. 40 ²¹	xiv 27, 32 pl. 29 ²⁰ xv 32 pl. 25 ¹⁰
the Indo-Greek Kings	found at	Taxila	xiv 26	
<i>See</i> Agathocles		Hippostratus		
Antialcidas		Lysias		
Apollodotus		Menander		
Bhadrayasa		Philoxenus		
Demetrius		Sophytes		
Diodotus		Telephus		
Eucratides		Theophilus		
Heliocles		Zoilus		
Hermæus				
the Indo-Parthians	found at	Saidpur	xiv 95	
	found at	Taxila	xiv 27	
<i>See also</i> Abdagases				
Gondophares				
Rājūvula				
‘Soter Megas’				
Zeionises				
the Indo-Sassanians	found at	Sabēth-Mahēth	vii 129	
the Indo-Sassanians	found at	Taxila	xiv 27, 35	xv 24, 25.
the Indo-Scythians	found at	Chārsada	ii 150, 152, 159, 172	
	found at	Taxila	xiv 27	
<i>See also</i> Aspavarma ?				
Azes				
Azilises				
Maues				
Spalahores				
Indra Mitra	found at	Pāṭaliputra	xii 79, 85	
Īsānachandramāṇikya	found at	Tipperah	xiii 250, 252	
Islām Shāh	found at	Rājagriha	v 102	
Īsvaradatta	found at	Besnagar	xiv 88	
	found at	Sarvāṇiā	xiii 228, 229, 242	
Jalāl-ud-dīn Muḥammad Shāh of Bengal			xiii 257 pl. 69 ²⁸	
the Jaunpur rulers				
<i>See</i> Husain Shāh				
Ibrāhīm Shāh				
Jayagupta	found at	Kasiā	x 64, 71	
Jayāpīḍa Vinayāditya	found in	Kashmir	xv 60	
Jayasimhadeva	found at	Avantipura	xiii 61	
Kadaphes ?	found at	Taxila	xiv 27	

Coins—*contd.*

Kadphises I	found at Taxila	xii 42, 44, 52 pl. 40 ^{48, 51, 54} xiv 22, 27, 33-34 pl. 29 ³⁷⁻⁴⁰ xv 20, 34 pl. 25 ^{18, 19}
Kadphises II	found at Basārḥ	xiii 122
Kadphises II	found at Bhītā	xi 62
Kadphises II	found at Kasiā	iv 52 xv 22, 24
Kalaśa	found at Avantipura	xiii 61
Kamalādevī	found at Tipperah	xiii 250
Kanishka	found at Bhītā	xi 34, 63
Kanishka	found at Chārsada	ii 150, 159
Kanishka	found at Pāṭaliputra	xii 79, 84, 85
Kanishka	found at Saheṭh-Maheth	vii 83
Kanishka	found at Taxila	xii 22, 44 xv 22, 34 pl. 25 ²⁰
Kanishka	found at Tordher	ii 186
the Kashmir rulers		
<i>See</i> Ananta	Kalaśa	
Diddā	Muhammad Shāh	
Durlabhadeva	Saṅgrāma	
Faṭh Shāh	Saṅkaravarman	
Ḥaidar Shāh	Sussala	
Harsha	Toramāna	
Jayāpīḍa	Vigraha	
Jayasimhadeva	Zainu-l-'Ābidīn	
Kidār Shāhi	found at Taxila	xv 36 pl. 26 ⁴⁵
Kṛishṇamānikya	found at Tipperah	xiii 252, 253
Kṛishṇarāja (Mysore)	found at Besnagar	xiii 208, 214
the Kshatrapas	found at Besnagar	xiv 88
	found at Saidpur	xiv 95
	found at Sarvāpiā	xiii 227-245 pls. 60, 67
<i>See also</i> Bhartridāma	Rudrasena	
Dāmajadaśrī	Rudrasimha	
Dāmasena	Saṅghadāman	
Īśvaradatta	Vīradāman	
Nahapāna	Viśvasena	
Yaśodāman		
Kujūla Kadphises	found at Taxila	xii 24, 25, 26, 44
Kumāragupta	found at Kasiā	x 64, 65, 71
Kumāragupta	found at Nagor	v 167
the Kushāns	found at Bhītā	xi 62
	found at Chārsada	ii 172
	found at Saidpur	xiv 95
	found at Taxila	xiv 27 xv 34 pl. 25 ²¹
<i>See also</i> Hermæus	Kadphises	
Huvishka	Kanishka	

Coins of—*contd.*

	Kujūla Kadphises	Vāsudeva
	Varahān	Wima Kadphises
Lysias	found at Taxila	xii 42
Mahendradeva (?-Kumāragupta)	found at Pāṇḍuā	xi 168ff. pl. 75
Mahmūd Khaljī	found at Māṇḍu	iii 33
Mahmūd Shāh	found at Avantipura	xiii 51
Mahmūd Shāh II of Malwa		xiii 256-257
Malwa		
	See Hoshang Ghori	
	Nāṣir Shāh	
Mas'ūd Shāh	found at Saheth-Maheth	x 16
Maues	found at Taxila	xii 43, 46, 47 pl. 40 ^{11, 12, 13, 14} xiv 29 pl. 28 ^{1, 2} xv 2, 5
Menander	found at Chārsada	ii 158
Menander	found at Taxila	xii 42 xiv 26 xv 31 pl. 25 ²
Mughal Emperors, the		
	See Akbar	Muhammad Shāh
	Aurangzeb	Shāh 'Ālam
	Jahāngīr	Shāh Jahān
Muhammad Shāh	found at Avantipura	xiii 50
Nāga dynasty, the		
	See Bhīma Nāga	
	Gaṇapati Nāga	
Nahapāna	found at Nāsik	vi 208
Nāṣir Shāh of Malwa		xiii 256
Nūru-d-dīn	found at Avantipura	xiii 51
Parvata ?	found at Bhūtā	xi 66
Philoxenus	found at Taxila	xii 42 xiv 26
Prashthaśrīya ?	found at Bhūtā	xi 66
Rādhabhīṣoramāṇikya	found at Tipperah	xiii 252
Rājadharamāṇikya	found at Tipperah	xiii 253
Rājūvula	found at Taxila	xii 43, 49 pl. 40 ^{24, 25} xiv 27, 33 pl. 29 ^{33, 34} xv 33 pl. 25 ¹⁵
Ratnamāṇikya	found at Tipperah	xiii 250, 251, 252
Rudrasena II	found at Besnagar	xiii 213 pl. 65 ²³
Rudrasena II	found at Saidpur	xiv 94
Rudrasena II	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 235, 242 pl. 67
Rudrasimha	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 231 pl. 67
Rudrasimha II	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 241
Śakasa Pahlavas, the	found at Taxila	xii 43
Sāmantadeva	found at Taxila	xv 24
Samudragupta	found at Saṅkaram	vii 169 pl. 59 ¹
Samgrāma Sāhi (Gond)		xiii 253, 254
Saṅghadāman	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 228 pl. 67

Coins of—*contd.*

Saṅgrāmarāja	found at Avantipura	xiii	61	
Saṅkaravarman	found at Avantipura	xiii	61	
Sapedanes	found at Saidpur ?	xiv	94	
Sapedanes	found at Taxila	xii	7, 44, 50, 51 pl. 40 ³⁵	
Sasan	found at Taxila	xii	7, 44, 49, 50 pl. 40 ^{27, 29, 30}	
Sassanians, the	found at Sahrī Bahlol	ix	49, 50	
Sassanians, the	found at Taxila	xiv	35 pl. 29 ^{48, 49}	xv 34 pl. 25 ²²⁻²⁵
Satavastra	found at Taxila	xii	7, 44, 51 pl. 40 ⁴¹	
Shāh 'Ālam	found at Pāṭaliputra	xii	79, 84 85	
Shāh 'Ālam	found at Sohnāg	vi	198	
Shāh 'Ālam II	found at Rājagriha	v	102	
Shāh Jahān	found at Sārṇāth	vii	51	
Shāhis of Kābul, the	found at Sahrī Bahlol	xi	97	
Śivasimha of Mithilā	found at Champāran	xiii	248, 249 pl. 67 ⁴³	
Skanda	found at Pawāya	xv	105	
Sophytes ?	found at Saheṭh	x	15	
' Soter Megas '	found at Chārsada	ii	159	
' Soter Megas '	found at Sahrī Bahlol	ix	50	
' Soter Megas '	found at Taxila	xii	8, 40	xiv 4, 27, 32 pl. 29 ³² xv 33 pl. 25 ¹⁴
Spalahores	found at Taxila	xv	2	
Spalapatideva	found at Sahrī Bahlol	xi	116	
Śrīdāma	found at Gwalior	xiii	255-256	
Strato I	found at Taxila	xiv	26	
Strato II	found at Taxila	xiv	26	
Sussala	found at Avantipura	xiii	61	
Taxilans, the	found at Taxila	xiv	26, 27, 28 pl. 28 ²⁻¹¹	xv 24
Telephus	found at Taxila	xii	42, 46 pl. 40 ⁷	
Theophilus	found at Taxila	xv	32 pl. 25 ⁶	
Timūr Shāh	found at Avantipura	xiii	51	
Tipperah				
See Dhanyamāṇikya	Rādhākīśoramāṇikya			
Īśānachandramāṇikya	Rājadharamāṇikya			
Kamalādevī	Ratnamāṇikya			
Krishṇamāṇikya	Vīrachandramāṇikya			
Toramāna	found at Avantipura	xii	50 61	
Traikūṭaka	found at Kazad	vii	225	
Varahān II	found at Sahrī Bahlol	ix	50	
Vāsudeva	found at Bhīṭā	vi	65	
Vāsudeva	found at Saheṭh-Mahēṭh	viii	36	x 8, 16
Vāsudeva	found at Sahrī Bahlol	xi	109	
Vāsudeva	found at Taxila	xii	22, 44	xiv 27 xv 22
Vāsudeva	found at Tordher	ii	189 pl. 28 ¹¹	

Coins of—*contd.*

Veṅkadeva	found at Sahrī Bahlol	xi 116
Vigrahatuṅga	found in Kashmir	xv 60
Vijayanārāyaṇa	?	xiii 259
Vijayasena	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 234 pl. 67
Vijayasuta-simhadeva	found at Avantipura	xiii 61
Vīrachandramāṇikya	found at Tipperah	xiii 252
Vīradāman	found at Besnagar	xiii 213
Vīradāman	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 233 pl. 67
Vīrayāsa	found at Kulū	vii 265
Vishṇuvardhana	found at Saṅkaram	vii 169
Viśvasena	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 240 pl. 67
Viśvasimha	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 236 pl. 67
Vyāghragana	found at Kazad	vii 225
White Huns. the	found at Shah-jī-kī-Dherī	x 30, 32
White Huns, the	found at Taxila	xv 23, 37 pl. 26 ⁴⁶⁻⁵²
Wima Kadphises	found at Chārsada	ii 159, 172
Wima Kadphises	found at Taxila	xii 44
Yajña Śrī-Śātakarṇi	found at Besnagar	xiii 208
Yaśodāman	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 233 pl. 67
Yaśodāman II	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 241
Zainu-l-'abidīn	found at Avantipura	xiii 50
Zamān Shāh	found at Avantipura	xiii 51
Zeionises	found at Chārsada	ii 107, 176
Zoilus	found at Taxila	xii 10, 21, 42 xiv 26

Cole, Major H. H.

appointed Curator of Ancient Monuments	ii 5
on Aḥmadābād	ii 33
on Bījāpur	ii 34
on the Lahore Fort	ix 33
on the monuments of Kashmir	vi 161ff. xiii 43 xv 49ff.
on the Qil'a-i-kuhna Masjid, Delhi	ii 79
on Shāh Jahān's throne at Delhi	ii 26

Colossal Buddhas at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105 pls. 36², 42¹⁹
at Takht-i-Bāhī x 38 pl. 21

figure(s) at Māt xi 123

figure(s) at the Narasiṃhanātha Temple (C. P.) iv 121

statue of Vishṇu at Rudarpur vi 195 pl. 74

'Colouristic' treatment of Sāñchī reliefs xiii 11

Commemorative medallions placed on buildings of antiquarian interest iii 12

Committees, village: in South India iv 135ff.

Conception of the Buddha in sculpture

at the Ānanda Temple xiii 74-76 pl. 31⁶

at Chārsada ii 166, 168, 169 pl. 27

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113

Conception—*contd.*

at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28^c

See also Māyā's dream

Conch shell *See* Śaṅkha

Conch throne at Mandalay ii 100

Conical head-dress on figure at Sārnāth vii 49, 55 fig. 8 xiii 121

Conservation

general observations on ii 44ff.

Lord Curzon on ii 11, 12

Manual of vi 3

See also all place names

Convent of the Great Decease: sealings of found at Kasiā v 82, 83, 84 vi 34f

58, 63 x 64, 71

See also Mahāparinirvāṇa Convent

Conjeeveram: conservation at iii 64ff.

Copenhagen Museum: Indian inscriptions in vii 232

Copper-age implements found in India xiii 246, 247 pl. 67

Copper objects found at Besnagar xiii 209

at Bhīṭā xi 89ff.^b

Copper temple at Sadiya, Assam iv 7, 8

at Kuṇḍīlnagar, Assam vi 7, 25ff.

Coral tree of Sakra's heaven in sculpture at Powun-daung xiv 50 pl. 30

Corinthian capitals at Sahrī Bahlol vi 108

at Taxila xii 28, 30 pl. 23^c, 27^a xiv 12

Corinthian pilasters at Sahrī Bahlol vi 104, 109, 110 pl. 31^{a-c} ix 48 pl. 14

at Taxila xii 21, 30 pls. 12^b, 27^a xv 15, 24

Cornucopia

on coin of Azes II xiv 30

on coin of Theophilus xv 32 pl. 25

on ring found at Taxila xii 27

in sculpture at Takht-ī-Bāhī x 37 pl. 22^b

represented in Indian art by vases iv 86 pl. 30^a

Court, General

on Chārsada ii 142

Cousens, H.

Ancient temples of Aihole vii 189-204 pls. 69-79 & figs. 1-6

Brāhmanābād-Manṣūra in Sind iii 132-144 pls. 44-50 & figs. 1-5 viii 79-

87 pls. 20-26 & figs. 1-7

Buddhist Stūpa at Mīrpur-Khās ix 80-92 pls. 30-39 & figs. 1, 2

Conservation in the Central Provinces iii 54-60

Dhamnār Caves and monolithic Temples at Dhamnāratha v 107-115 pls.

41-45 & figs. 1, 2

Iron pillar at Dhār ii 205-212 pl. 31

Jaina tower at Chitorgadh v 43-49 pls. 17-20 & fig. 1

Makara (the) in Hindu ornament iii 227-231 pl. 65

Cousens, H.—*contd.*

- Mosque at the Gol Gumbaz, Bijāpur ii 34-36 pls. 2, 3
 Sir T. Roe's residence at Māṇḍu xii 148-151 fig. 1
 Sidi Sayyad's Mosque at Aḥmadābād ii 31-33 pl. 1
 Temple of Brahmā at Khedbrahma vi 171-178 pl. 73 & figs. 1-7
 Ter-Tagara ii 195-204 pls. 29, 30
 Tod, Lieutenant-Colonel James vii 219-222 fig. 1

Cowie, Bishop

- on the monuments of Kashmir xv 65ff.

Cowey, A.

- on the Taxila Aramaic inscription xiv 25-26

Cowries found at Besnagar xiii 209

Cox, H.

- on the Mingun Pagoda iii 152

Creighton's paintings of tomb at Gaur ii 51

Crescent, the

- as emblem of Śiva x 52
 in Jaina sculpture v 125
 on punch-marked coins v 155
 on sealings found at Basārḥ xiii 121, 125, 128, 137, 144, 153 pls. 46¹⁰,
 48⁴⁸², 50^{672, 657, 800}
 at Bhīṭā xi 50, 51, 60 pls. 18^{25, 26}, 21¹¹⁹

See also Moon symbol

Crocodile on halo found at Bhīṭā xi 86 pl. 31¹⁷

Crocodile and monkey jātaka (Vānarinda jāt.) on plaque at Pagān vi 129
 pl. 43²

Crocodile as vāhana of Gaṅgā iv 122 xiii 36, 47, 49 xv 62

Crow king (Supatta jāt) jātaka on plaque at Pagan vi 132 pl. 45²

Crucifix (?) on sepulchral reliefs at Hinidān ii 214ff. pl. 32

Crystal reliquary found at Mīrpur-Khās ix 85

at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 49ff.

Cunningham, General Sir A.

- appointment of ii 4, 9
 on Avantipura xiii 40ff.
 on Besnagar viii 126 xiii 186
 on the Bhīṭā site xi 29ff.
 on Bhītargāon viii 6, 8
 on 'Buddha's Bowl' ix 142
 on Burhānpur ix 7
 on the Dhamnār caves v 108
 on the elephant statues at Delhi v 34, 40ff.
 on the Kanishka stūpa viii 39
 on Kashmir monuments xv 49ff.
 on Kasiā v 76, 77
 on Kuṭā vij 260 261

Cunningham—*contd.*

- on Kuśāgārapura v 87ff.
- on Mathurā vi 137ff.
- on pre-Mughal architecture of Kashmir vi 61ff.
- on the Padmāvati site xv 103
- on the Qutb, Delhi xii 122
- on Rājagriha xiii 271
- on Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 82, 91, 109ff. x 3ff.
- on Sāñchī xiii 1ff.
- on Takht-i-Bāhī x 35
- on Taxila xii 2ff. xiv 10, 11
- reports of ii 2, 3

Cunningham, Captain J. D.

- on Sāñchī xiii 4, 5

Cupid(s)

- in Buddhist jewellery ii 186 pl. 28a^{1, 2}
- on frieze at Sarnāth xiv 104 pl. 64d
- as garland carriers in sculpture at Amarāvati and Mathurā, and in Gandhāra vi 158, 159 pl. 51 & fig. 2°
- at Chārsada ii 177, 179 pl. 27°
- in Gandhāra generally xi 108
- at Sahrī Bahlol vi 108, 110 pl. 31° ix 50 pl. 15^d xi 108
- at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 50 pls. 12, 13
- at Taxila xv 6 pl. 5ⁱ
- at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 138
- wearing dhotīs vi 158 pl. 54
- wearing long coats ix 50 pl. 15^d
- (References to *Amorini* and *Erotes* are included here)

See also Garland motif

Curator of Ancient Monuments: appointment of ii 5

Curzon, Lord

- on the Ancient Monument Act iii 1
- on Archæology ii 8, 9
- on the Chitor Tower iv 5
- on conservation ii 11, 12
- on Dhār and Māṇḍu ii 17
- on exploration and epigraphy ii 12
- on Holwell's obelisk iii 12
- on the Motī Masjid, Lahore iii 26
- on the Mount Abu temples iv 6
- on Shāh Jahān's throne at Delhi xi 20
- on the temple at Māndhātā v 6, 7

Custard-apple in sculpture on the Besnagar pillar xiii 183

Cylinder seal found at Taxila xv 30 pl. 23°

D

Dacca : conservation at vi 7

Dadhikarna, Nāga : shrine of, at Mathurā viii 159

Dāgoba(s)

at Amarāvātī v 116 pl. 46

at Dhamnār v 108, 109, 110

at Rāmatīrtham x 79ff.

at Śaṅkaram vii 149ff., 170 pls. 51, 52, 54

confused with liṅgas vii 165, 180

monolithic vii 149

as ornamentation v 117 pl. 48 x 27

on sealings vii 170

Dahragana : coin of, found at Kazad vii 225

Dahrasena : coin of, found at Kazad vii 225

Dāī Anga's Mosque at Lahore iii 6 v 3

Dākhil Darwāza, the : at Gaur ii 54 iii 6

Dal Māl of Albīrūnī identified with Nūrpur iv 110

Dāmajadaśrī II & III : coins of, found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 233, 235

Dāmasena : coin of, found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 232

Dams for ? irrigation *See* Gabrbaṇḍas

Dānavulapād, Cuddapah district

Excavations at iii 78 iv 40, 41 v 120-127 figs. 1-9

Inscriptions at v 124

Jaina Temples v 120ff.

Dancing girls (? Yakshīs) in sculpture at Mathurā vi 145

Daniells, the

their drawings of Rohtasgarh ii 59

of Sikandarah v 29

of the Tāj Maḥal vi 4

Dansborg at Tranquebar : conservation at viii 28

Ḍanujamarddanadeva : coin of, found at Panduah xi 168ff. pl. 75

coin of, found at ? xiii 260

Dard graves near Leh ix 104

Dāūd-ibn-Abu Muḥammad, Quraishī : mentioned in an inscription at Peshawar viii 204

Daulatābād, Hyderabad State : inscription from vii 226

Daulat-khāna-i-Khāṣṣ, Agra Fort iii 175ff.

Daulatpura : inscription relating to Bhojadeva from iii 278

Dawn, Goddess of : Mārīchī as iii 218

See also Saṁdhya Devī iii 264

Daya Ram Sahni

A Buddhist image inscription from Śrāvastī viii 132-138 pl. 48 & fig. 1

Notes on the Gorakhpur and Sāran Districts vi 193-205 pl. 74

on excavations at Avantipura xiii 40-60 pls. 25-30 & fig. 1

on excavations at Saheth vii 117-730 pls. 34-39

Daya Ram Sahni—*contd.*

- on excavations at Maṇḍor ix 93-103 pls. 40-44
- on excavations in new Rājagriha v 101-102
- on excavations at Rāmpurvā vii 181-188 pls. 65-68 & figs. 1, 2
- list of inscriptions and seals found at Bhīṭā xi 43-61
- Pre-Muhammadian Monuments of Kashmir xv 49-78 pls. 35-47

Deane, Colonel H. A.

- on Chārsada ii 142
- on Gandhāra jewellery ii 108

Death of the Buddha in sculpture

- at Dhamnār v 109
- at Kasiā iv 43
- at Mathurā vi 153, 154, pl. 54
- at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109 pl. 35^{1*} ix 54 pl. 18^d
- at Sārṇāth iv 85, 101 fig. 8 vi 93, 94 pl. 28^{4, 5} vii 52
- at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 138

See also Mahāparinirvāṇa

Deer Park scene, *See* Dharmachakrapravartana

Deer on anonymous coin found at Bhīṭā xi 62

Deer Throne at Mandalay ii 100

Deer and wheel motif in Buddhist sculpture

- at Sāñchī xiii pl. 18
- at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8

See also Buddha, the : preaching

Dharmachakrapravartana

Delhi

Conservation at iii 5, 21-26 pls. 7-11

See also

- Delhi Durbar xi 13ff
- Delhi Fort xi 1-28 etc.
- Fatḥpurī Masjid ii 70
- Humāyūn's tomb iii 5, 25 iv 19, 20 vii 4
- Iron pillar ii 207 pl. 31
- ʿIsa Khān's tomb iii 6, 23 pl. 8 & fig. 2 vi 6
- Jahānārā's tomb ii 27, 28 iv 20 fig. 12
- Khairu-l-Manāzil, Indrapat iii 5, 25 pls. 10, 11
- Purāna Qil'a Mosque *See* Qil'a-i-kuhna Masjid
- Qil'a-i-kuhna Masjid ii 77-79 pl. 14
- Qutb Mīnār xii 120-131 pls. 61-68
- Tagah Khān's Tomb iii 23-25 pl. 9 & fig. 3
- Tughlaqābād iv 18-19
- Zīnatu-l-masājid ii 25

Delhi Durbar and the Delhi Fort xi 13ff

Delhi Fort xi 1-28 pls. 1-11

the *Amal-i-Ṣāliḥ* on. *See* Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ

Delhi Fort—*contd.*

- 'Aqab-i-Ḥammām iv 18
 the *Bādshāh Nāmāh* on xi 2ff.
 Bhādon pavilion iii 22 pl. 7 xii 122
 bombardment of xi 6
 bridge at: old photograph of v 31 pl. 13
 Chobi Masjid xi 11
 conservation at iv 17, 18 viii 1
 cost of building the xi 3, 4
 damaged by earthquake v 1
 Dīwān-i-Āmm xi 16, 17 pl. 9
 Dīwān-i-Khāṣṣ v 31 pl. 11 xi 14, 15 pl. 9
 elephant statues at iii 22 v 33-42 pl. 16 & figs. 1-4 xi 26
 expenditure on since 1884 xi 28
 gardens of iii 21 iv 27 ix 1, 2. *See also* Ḥayat Bakhsh garden
 general account of xi 1-28 pls. 1-11
 Hammām xi 12
 Ḥayat Bakhsh garden iii 21 pl. 7 vi 6 viii 1
 Hīrā Maḥall xi 10
 Lotus fountain vii 27
 Mahtāb Bāgh xi 11
 Motī Masjid xi 13
 Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ on vii 23, 24, 27 xi 2ff.
 Mumtāz Maḥall xi 22
 Museum: new acquisitions ix 10
 inscribed swords in xv 111-113 pl. 59
 Muthamman Burj v 29, 30, 31 pls. 10, 11
 Naqqār Khāna iii 6
 Naubat Khāna v 3
 old pictures of v 29-31 pls. 10-13
 old plan of xi pl. 2
 plan of xi pl. 1
 Rang Maḥall iii 6 v 3, 29, 30 pl. 10 vii 3, 23ff. pls. 7, 8 & figs. 1, 2
 v 29, 30 pl. 10
 Salīngarh v 31 pl. 12
 Sāwan Pavilion iii 22 pl. 7 xi 12
 Sayyad Aḥmad Khān on v 34, 37, 38 vii 23ff. ix 31, 32 xi 2ff.
 Shāh Burj iii 6 iv 17, 18 figs. 10 v 1 vii 2, 3 viii 2 ix 25-32 pl.
 9 & figs. 1-4 xi 12 pl. 6
 Shāh Jahān's throne ii 26ff. iv 1, 3
 Sher Shāh's Mosque ii 25
 water supply for vii 26 ix 1, 27 xi 24, 25
 Zafar Maḥall xi 8, 11
 Demeter on coin of Azes II xiv 30 pl. 28²²
 Demeter compared with Hārītī x 37

- Demetrius invades north-west India xii 6
 'Demetrius' on seal found at Besnagar xiv 77, 78. *See also* Timitra
 Deo-Baloda. Drug district: conservation at ix 8
 Deoghar, Santal Parganas, Bengal: inscription of Ādityasena at ii 230
 Depar Ghāngro, near Brāhmanābād: excavations at iii 139 pl. 50
 Descent of the Buddha from the Trayastriṃśa heaven
 in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 68, 94 pl. 37^{2a}
 at Mathurā vi 152
 at Sārnāth vii 51 pl. 13^c
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 142 pl. 44^b
 Devadatta's attempt to destroy the Buddha
 in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113
 at Sārnāth iv 85 fig. 8
 See also Elephant subjugation scene
 Devapāla of Mālava: inscription relating to, at Māndhātā v 168
 Devarāya of Vijayanagar: vii 247ff.
 Devāśeṣha script used in Chambā iii 267
 Devendra: coin of, found at Pawāya xv 105
 Devī shrines at Brahmaur, Chambā ii 240
 Dhamekh stūpa at Sārnāth iv 37, 38, 72ff. pls. 21, 23 vi 37, 90
 Dhammarājika Pagoda, Pagan: jātaka plaques at xii 89, 105-107 pl. 55
 Dhamnār, Indore State
 Bhīmā's Bazār v 109
 caves at v 107ff. vi 9
 chaityas at v 110
 Dharmanātha Temple at v 111
 stūpas at v 110 pl. 45
 Dhanadeva mentioned in a Sārnāth inscription vi 99
 Dhanyamāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 250, 251
 Dhār, Central India
 conservation of ii 16, 17 iii 43-45 fig. 8
 inscriptions from iii 238-243 iv 127 vi 207
 iron pillar at ii 109, 205-212 pl. 31
 See also Arjunavarman ii 18 iii 240ff iv 127
 Kamāl Maulā Masjid ii 17, 18 iii 43
 Lāt Masjid ii 17 iii 43
 Praśasti of Bhojadeva iii 238
 Dharadāsa: house of, at Bhītā xi 38, 39
 seal of, found at Bhītā xi 48 pl. 17^c
 Dharmachakrajina: figure of, at Sārnāth vii 89
 Dharmachakra-mudrā
 a characteristic of Maitreya vi 116
 in Gandhāra sculpture vi 109 vii 13^c
 rarely occurs in Mathurā sculpture vi 148 vii 13^c
 not exhibited in sermon scenes at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 13^c

Dharmachakra-mudrā—*contd.*

examples of ii 171 pl. 26¹ iii 222, 253 pl. 68² iv 47, 88, 91ff., 107 pl.
35 v 95 vi 80, 90ff., 114 pls. 19⁷, 23^{5, 6, 8, 10}, 32^b vii 47, 49, 71 pl.
13^b viii 130 pl. 47 ix 88, 123 pls. 39^d, 49^{6, 8, 12} xiv 100

Dharmachakrapravarttana in sculpture

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109

at Sārṇāth iii 222 pl. 63³ iv 35, 60, 83 pl. 29^c vi 73 pl. 22¹

at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8^c

Buddha, the: preaching

See also Deer-park scene

Wheel and Deer

Dharmachakra symbol

on punch-marked coins v 151

in sculpture. *See* Dharmachakrapravarttana

on seals found at Kasiā v 84

See also Wheel symbol

Dharmanātha Temple at Dhamnār v 111

Dharmarāja Ratha at Māmallapuram x 50, 52 pl. 26^a

Dharmarājikā Stūpa at Taxila xii 4, 10ff. xiv 3ff. xv 1ff.

plans of xii pl. 1 xiv pl. 3 xv pl. 1

See under Taxila

Dharwar, Bombay: sculptured slab from Aihole at vii 199 pl. 76

Dhenuka and Balarāma in sculpture at Maṇḍor v 138 fig. 2

Dhotī on Bodhisattva figure at Sāñchī xiii 20

at Taxila xii 11 pl. 8

on cupids vi 158 pl. 54

on Siddhārtha in archery contest scene xii 16 pl. 9

on figure at Taxila xii 22 pl. 7

on figure of Viṣṇu at Avantipura xiii 45

Dhruvasena II: Ratlām inscription relating to ii 232-238 pls. 1, 2

Dhruvasvāminī: seals of, found at Basārḥ iii 107

Dhūmeśvar Temple near Pawāya xv 108 pl. 58^a

Dhyāna-mudrā

examples of ii 168, 170 iii 220 iv 54, 81ff. pls. 28^b, 30^b v 102 vi 91,
94, 148 pl. 19^{8, 9} vii 47, 71, 143 pl. 44^{a, c} ix 86 pl. 38 x 26, 36,

37 xi 106, 111 pl. 44 xii 22 xiii 16, 36 xv 7, 28, 30 pls. 23^a, 24^c

signification of vii 144

Dhyāni-Buddhas

genesis of vii 144

in sculpture at Benares iii 215, 217, 220 pl. 62^{2, 4}

at Hmawza xi 143 pl. 68^e

at Saheṭh-Mahēṭh x 17 pl. 9^c

at Sārṇāth iv 82, 85, 86, 88, 94ff. pl. 31^a & fig. 11 vi 91, 92

pls. 19⁸, 23¹⁰ vii 67 pls. 17^{a, d}, 19^d xiv 102 pl. 65^a

in head-dress of Avalokiteśvara iv 82 pl. 29^a v 47^e

Dhyāni-Buddhas—*contd.*

in sculpture in head-dress of Tārā iv 95 vii 67 pl. 17^d
vāhanas of iii 220 fig. 2

See also Vairochana

Akshobhya

Ratnasambhava

Amitābha

Amoghasiddhi

Diadems of gold found at Ādittanallūr ii 117, 120 pl. 22 iii 77
at Śaṅkaram vii 174

Diaper stone-work of different periods at Taxila xii 12, 13 fig. 1

Dice found at Basāṛh xiii 107

at Bhīṭā xi 93

at Sārṇāth vii 56, 58

at Taxila xii 32 pl. 306² xiv 17

Diddā: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61

Diddā-Kshemagupta: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61

Dih Bīmārān, Afghanistan: jewellery found at ii 185

Dikpālas in sculpture at Osiā viii 105ff., 114

at Saliddīpura, Jaipur State ix 134

Dikshit, K. N.

on coins from Sarvāṇiā xiii 228

Dilāwar Khān's Mosque at Māṇḍu restored ii 17

Dilkushā Palace, Lucknow, restored ii 24 iii 11

Dilwāra Temples at Mount Abu: conservation of iv 6

Dimāpur, Assam: antiquities at ii 22 iv 7 vi 7, 19ff.

Dinna, a sculptor of Mathurā: sculpture by, found at Kasiā' vi 49, 50, 143

Dion, father of Heliodoros: mentioned in the Besnagar inscription viii 127, 129

Dionysus: head of, in silver repoussé, found at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20^{a, c, e}

Dīpamālas at Hindu Temples ii 209

Dīpaṅkara Buddha

characterised by the Abhaya-mudrā iii 213

in sculpture at Hmawza xi 142 pl. 68⁴

at Lucknow ix 147 pl. 54^a

See also Dīpaṅkara jātaka

Dīpaṅkara jātaka, the

in sculpture at Chārsada ii 166, 169, 170 pl. 27^a

at Hmawza xi 142 pl. 68⁴

at Lucknow ix 147 pl. 54^a

at Mathurā ix 71, 72, 78 pl. 25^a & fig. 5

at Pagan vi pl. 50⁴

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113 ix 52, 54 pl. 16^c xi 105

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 pl. 42^d

Director-General of Archæology: appointment of ii 9

Disc in head-dress of Bodhisattva at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 146 pl. 49¹³

Diwān-i-‘Āmm

- Agra Fort ii 23, 68, 70 iii 16, 17, 172, 173 pls. 4, 5 iv 12 pl. 2 v 3, 4
 Delhi Fort xi 16, 17 pl. 9
 Lahore Fort ii 220 v 2 ix 33-39 pls. 10, 11 & figs. 1-3

Diwān-i-Khāṣṣ

- Agra Fort iii 177ff.
 Delhi Fort v 31 pl. 11 xi 14, 15 pl. 9
 Dog and the Buddha: in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 pl. 43^a
 Dogra Mahārājas: coins of. found at Avantipurā xiii 50
 Dolphin and Makara compared (Bloch) iii 128
 Domes in Kashmir temples xv 54
 Don Buzurg, near Mairwā: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 199, 200
 ‘Donors’ at Mīrpur-Khās ix 90
 at Nālandā iii 219
 at Sārnāth xiv 122ff.
 etc.

Doric columns in Kashmir xv 51

- Dragon(s) as ornaments in head-dress of Bodhisattva ix 55 pl. 21^b
 in Burmese art xv 85 pl. 53
 in sculpture at Kāṅgrā iv 108
 at Mathurā ix pl. 27^c
 at Sahrī Bahlol ix 51, 55 pls. 15^a, 21^b
 at Saheṭh-Maheṭh (bronze) vii 83
 at Srinagar vi 167

Dragon, winged: on statuette of Buddha at Kāṅgrā iv 108

- Drapery: disappearance of iv 81, 82
 of Buddhist figures at Taxila xv 26 pls. 19, 20

See also Dress

- Dravidian architecture: Temples at Māmallapuram prototypes of x 49
 Drama entitled *Pārijātamañjarī* inscribed at Dhār iii 240
 Drama in praise of Arjunavarman of Dhār ii 18
 Drama, the Indian: Hellenistic influence on iii 75, 127, 128
 Drama: note on its use in India (Bloch) viii 151ⁿ
 Draupadī: figure of (?) at Māmallapuram x 53 pl. 28
 Draupadī's Ratha at Māmallapuram x 50, 53 pl. 28

Dress

- of Bodhisattva figures at Sāñchī xiii 20
 at Taxila xii 11 pl. 8^c
 of Buddha in Gandhāra sculpture: garment covers both shoulders ix 87
 of Buddhist figures vii 71 ix 50, 56 pl. 15^d xv 26 pls. 19, 20
 disappearance of drapery from figures iv 81, 82
 of Cupids vi 158 pl. 54 ix 50 pl. 15^d
 of figures in Burmese jātaka scenes xii 9^a
 of figures at Taxila xv 30 pl. 21^a

Dress—*contd.*

of Gupta period xi 72

Indo-Scythic exhibited in sculpture at Taxila xii 14 pl. 10

of Kanishka xi 122, 123 pl. 53

of laymen at Taxila xii 14 pl. 10

of Muhammadan^s v 42

of warriors in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6

of women in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 73 pl. 31^{3,4}

at Taxila xii 17 pl. 9^c

references to literature on xiii 74

See also Boots

Dhotī

Chlamys

Drapery

Conical cap

Head-dress

Dron-kā-ghar. *See* Don Buzurg

Drouin, M. E.

on Armenian inscriptions from Kach ii 272

Duncan, J.

on a relic casket found at Sārnāth iv 61

Duncan's bridge, near Benares iv 59

Durand, Sir E. L.

on the tumuli at Baḥrain viii 66, 67

Durgā

emblems of ix 22 pl. 7^c x 55 pl. 29^a

image of at Bajaurā ix 22 pl. 7^c

at Bhītargāon viii 9

at Māmallapuram x 55 pl. 29^a

at Masrur xv 46 pl. 33^a

at Rāmatīrtham x 87

temple of at Aihole vii 194ff. pl. 73

at Māmallapuram x 55

See also Bhavānī

Kālī

Bhagavatī

Kālikā

Chāmunda

Lakṣhaṇā

Chandīkā

Pārvatī

Devī

Mahishāsura-mardini

Durlabhadeva: coins of, found in Kashmir xv 60

Duroiselle, C.

The Arī of Burma and Tāntric Buddhism xv 79-93 pls. 48-53

Conservation in Burma xii 136-141 pls. 79-83

Hledauk Pagoda and its relics xi 149-151 pl. 69

Pictorial representations of Jātakas in Burma xii 87-119 pls. 50-60

Rock-cut Temples of Powun-daung xiv 42-55 pls. 30-35

Stone sculptures in the Ānanda Temple at Pagan xiii 63-97 pls. 31-39

Durrānī Paṭhāns: coins of, found at Avantipura xiii 50, 51

Dust offering to the Buddha in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol xi 119

Dwarf incarnation of Vishṇu in sculpture

at Māmallapuram x 57 pl. 29^a

at Maṇḍor ix 97 pl. 43^a

See also Vāmana

Dwarfs in sculpture at Mathurā vi 146

at Sāñchī xiii 36

E

Eagle, double-headed: in sculpture at Taxila xii 30 pl. 27

Eagles on frieze at Chārsada ii 177 pl. 27^o

Ear-lobes, distended

on figure(s) of ascetic at Taxila xv 9 pl. 3^f

of Bodhisattvas ii 165 pl. 25^{a, b}

of the Buddha ii 171 iv 107

of Burmese Buddhas xii 92

on Jaina figures at Saheth-Maheth vii 115

Et passim

Ear ornaments ix 76 pl. 21, 28 xiv 112 pl. 65^{f, g}

on Buddhist sculptures at the Ānanda Temple xiii 76

on terra-cotta head found at Taxila xii 14 pl. 6^a

Et passim

Ear-rings of bronze found at Chārsada ii 172

See also Jewellery

Earthquake of 1719: damages the Delhi Fort xi 5

of 1838: shatters the Mingun Pagoda viii 30

of 1897: temple at Hajo damaged by ii 22

of 1905: damage done by v 1ff., 10ff. pls. 1-7 vii 2 ix 25, 29

of 1912: effect on the Hiedauk Pagoda xi 49

Effigies on coins and seals

See Apollo

Buddha

Erakles

Hermæus

Hermes

Lakshmī

Mao

Māyā

Miaro

Mihira

Moon-God

Nike

Pallas

Śiva

Sun-God

Vāta

Zeus

Eglantine motif in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 108, 109 pl. 35

Eight-armed image of Mārīchī at Lucknow iii 217 pl. 62

Ekāmratīrtha at Bhuvanēswar ii 43

Ekaśṛiṅga?: image of, at Sahrī Bahlol xi 113 pl. 48

Eklākṣī monument at Panduah, repaired ii 53

Elāpatra: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105 pl. 38

Elephant(s)—*contd.*

- on Viṣṇu image at Rangpur xi 156 pl. 71³
- in ' War of relics ' scene at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6
- Elephant and Chaitya type of coin found at Basārh xiii 105
- at Pāṭaliputra xii 84
- Elephant fights at Agra iii 188
- Elephant Gate, Agra Fort iii 168
- Elephant subjugation scene in sculpture at the Ānanda pagoda xiii 68, 96 pl. 37^{5a}
- at Sārnāth iv 85 fig. 8 vi 93 pl. 28¹

<i>See also</i> Chhaddanta	Gaṇeśa
Conception of the Buddha	Lakshmī
Devadatta	Māyā's dream
Gaja-Lakshmī	Nālāgiri

Elephanta, near Bombay : repairs at ii 15, 16 viii 3

Emblems

<i>See</i> Alabastron	Rosary
Axe	Śaṅkha or Conch
Bow	Snare or <i>pāśa</i>
Conch or Śaṅkha	Tree
Crescent	Trident or <i>triśūla</i>
Lotus	<i>Triśūla</i> or Trident
<i>Pāśa</i> or snare	<i>Vajra</i> or thunderbolt, etc., etc.

See also Symbols

Epigraphical summaries ii 225-231 (J. H. M.) iii 231-237 (J. H. M.) iv 126-130 (S. K.) v 165-170 (S. K.) vi 206-216 (S. K.) vii 223-234 (V. V.) ix 124-134 (V. V.)

- Epigraphists, honorary ii 8
- Eraṇḍa convent seal found at Kasiā vi 58
- Erotes in sculpture *See* Cupids
- Erotic character of Arī paintings xv 82, 87
- Erotic sculpture at Konārak vi 41
- at Sāñchī xiii 37

Eucratides : coins of, found at Taxila xii 42 xiv 26

invades North-West India xii 6

Eudemus withdraws from the Indus valley xii 6

European influence in Mughal architecture ix 30

Excavations <i>See</i> Ādittanallūr	Pāṭaliputra
Amarāvati	Peḍḍamuḍiyam
Basārh	Perambair
Besnagar	Rājagriha
Bhīṭā	Saheṭh-Maheṭh
Brāhmaṇyūbād	Sāñchī
Chārsada	Maṇḍor
Hmawza	Māṭ
Kasiā	Pagāu

Excavations—*contd.*

Sārnāth

Saidpur

Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī

Takht-i-Bāhī

Taxila, etc., etc.

Excavation prohibited iii 2

'Eye gift' at consecration of images iii 48

'Eye gift' stūpa at Pushkalāvati ii 108, 143, 147

Eye-giving jātika on plaque at Pagan vi 136 pl. 49^s

Eyes on pottery at Chārsada ii 182

Eyes in sculpture. *See* Pupil of eye

F

Fā Hien

on Aśoka's palace at Pāṭaliputra xii 62

on Kuśāgārapura v 87, 90, 93, 96, 97, 100

on the Jetavana x 7

on Rājagṛha xiii 265, 270

on Sārnāth iv 60

on Śrāvastī vii 39, 130

visits Taxila xii 8, 9

Farley, F.

discovers stūpa near Kāngṛa v 10

Fathpur, Kāngṛa: brass statuette of a Buddha found at iv 107-109 pl. 35

Fathpurī Masjid, Agra ii 70-72 pl. 12

Fathpurī Masjid, Delhi ii 70

Fathpur Sikrī

Conservation at iii 5, 20, 21 pl. 6 iv 16, 17 v 4 vii 3 viii 2

See also Bīrbal's house iii 5

Jodh Bāī's palace iii 5

Khāṣṣ Maḥal iii 5

Salīm Chishtī's tomb iv 16

Fath Shāh: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 50

Feet of Buddhist statues iii 247

generally concealed in Gandhāra sculpture iii 253 viii 130 pl 47

marked with svastika x 11

uncovered soles and turned upwards in purely Indian work iii 253

Feet symbols *See* Pādukās

Fergusson, J.

on the Ādīna Masjid at Panduah ii 52

on the Agra Fort iii 168, 169, 185

on the Baijnāth Temple, Kāngṛa v 20, 22, 24

on the Jahāngirī Maḥal, Agra Fort ii 61

on Kashmir monuments vi 161ff. xv 49ff.

on Māmallapuram x 49, 59

Fergusson—*contd.*

- on the Nālandā Monastery xiv 57
- on the Rānpur Temple vii 211, 212
- on Sāñchī xiii 5, 6
- on Sikandarah iii 19

Feudatory families in Southern India vii 235ff.

Finot, L.

- on the Arī of Burma xv 82, 89
- on an inscription from Hmawza x 89 xi 141, 142

Fire-altar

- on coin(s) of Kidār Shāhi xv 36 pl. 26⁴⁵
 - Śrīdāma xiii 255
 - Sassanians ix 49, 50 xiv 35 pl. 28^{48, 49}
 - White Huns xv 37 pl. 26
- on seals and sealings found at Basārḥ iii 106, 113, 117, 119 pls. 40⁹, 41²⁷
 - xiii 118, 119, 154, pls. 49⁶⁰⁷, 50⁸²⁶
 - Bhīṭā xi 47, 58, 59 pl. 21⁹⁸⁻¹⁰¹
 - Kasiā ? v 83 fig. 3 ? xi pl. 64^d

Fire-altar motif on seals and coins xiii 119

possibly connected with the 'shield' symbol xiii 146-147

Fire clay found at Besnagar analysed xiv 74

Fire-temple in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113

Fire-temple miracle in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 pl. 45^d

Firishta on Bidar xiv 132ff.

Fīrozābād, Persia: tower at xii 127 pl. 67^b

Fīroz Mīnār at Gaur, repaired ii 54

Fīrozpur near Gaur: Sonā Masjid at ii 54 v 8 vi 7

First sermon of the Buddha *See* Buddha, the: preaching
Dharmachakrapravarttana

Fish as Pāṇḍya crest iii 234

- in sculpture on stone umbrella at Sārṇāth iv 80 pl. 27
 - on tablet found at Basārḥ iii 98 fig. 11
 - in temple at Aihole and cave at Badāmi vii 191
- on sealing at Bhīṭā xi 58 pl. 20⁸⁴
- in terra-cotta at Basārḥ xiii 10

Fish-god in sculpture

- on belt of figure at Māt xi 125 pl. 55
- at Sārṇāth vii 70 pl. 20

Five mendicants. *See* Pañchavaggīyas

Flames issuing from the Buddha xi 145

Flaming pyre on seal from Kasiā v 83 fig. 3

Flag-staff Tower, Gingee: preservation of vi 10 pl. 3

Fleet, J. F.

- on the Besnagar inscription viii 127, 128
- on the Gorakhpur and Sāran districts vi 193ff.

Flect—*contd.*

- on the identification of Vaiśālī xiii 99
- on the Kushāṇa kings x 42ff.

Flight of Siddhārtha from Kapilavastu

- in sculpture at Amarāvati vi 146
 - at the Ānanda Pagoda xiii 87 pl. 31¹⁷
 - at Chārsada ii 166, 168 pl. 27⁴
 - at Mathurā vi 144, 146
 - at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105
 - at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 xi 119
 - at Taxila xiv 6

See also Buddha, the: flight of

Chandaka

Kaṇthaka

Flint implements from the Central Provinces iii 54

'Flood and fire' at Pāṭaliputra xii 61ff.

Flower-pot motif. *See* Kalaśa

Flying figures in sculpture

- at the Ānanda Temple xiii 79 pl. 32¹⁶
- on haloes iv 83, 91, 92, 96 pl. 29^c vii pl. 17 xiv 99, 117 pl. 63¹
- on statuette of Tārā at Sārnāth iv 95
- in Hindu art iv 118

See also Apsaras

Gandharvas

Winged figures

Foote, B.

- on the cinder mound at Kudatini xii 146

Forchhammer, Dr.

- on Burmese antiquities iii 11 xiii 64

Forged inscription from Eastern Bengal (Bloch) vii 255-259 pl. 82

Fort William, Calcutta iii 11

Fossils found at Chārsada ii 160

Foucher, A.

- gives clue to the discovery of the Kanishka Stūpa viii 33, 38ff.
- on Chārsada ii 142, 145, 146, 147
- on Gandhāra motifs vi 108
- on Graeco-Buddhist influences vi 145
- on the genesis of Lakshmī xiii 51
- on the miracle of Śrāvastī vii 144ⁿ
- on Mārīchī iii 217, 218
- on Sahrī Bahlol ix 53 xi 104ff.
- on Sahrī Bahlol sculpture xi 104, 105
- on Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī sculpture viii 54, 55
- on Takht-i-Bāhī vii 132, 133, 134, 139ff.
- on the site of Vaiśālī iii 82, 85

Foucher—*contd.*

on the 'writing-school' scene iii 247

Four-headed goddess at Sārnāth iv 88 fig. 11

Fowler jātaka on plaque at Pagan vi 132 pl. 45⁶

Francke, A. H.

Historical documents from the borders of Tibet ix 104-112

Franklin, Lieutenant

on Gaur ii 53, 54

on the Shāh Burj at Delhi Fort ix 30

Franklin, W.

on the elephant statues at Delhi v 34, 37

Frescoes

at Amarapura vii 34

at the Bāgh caves ii 16

at Burhānpur, in tomb of Shāh Shujā⁶ iii 56

at the Ku-byauk-kyi Pagoda xii 93, 115-119 pl. 60

at Lamayuru ix 107

at Leh ix 110

at Nūrpur Fort iv 115

at Rāmgarh Hill iii 130, 131

at the Sulamani Pagoda, Pagan v 9

Führer, Dr. ii 6

on excavations at Mathurā vi 139, 140, 141, 160 xi 132

Funeral pyre on seal found at Kasiā v 83 fig. 3

Funerary urns found at Hmawza ix 123 fig. 4 xi 146, 147

at Kasiā iv 55

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 111, 112 pl. 42

at Tinnevely ii 118, 119

G

Gabrbands in Baluchistan iii 194-201 pls. 50, 51

Gadag, Dharwar district: Temple of Sarasvatī at ix 5

Gāhaḍavālas of Kanauj: inscription relating to vii 227, 228

Gait, Sir E.

on Dīmāpur vi 19

Gaja-Lakshmī

figure of at Aihole vii 203

at Avantipura xiii 51 pl. 28^d

at the Narasimhanātha Temple (C. P.) iv 121, 122, 123

at Osiā viii 106

at Sāñchī xiii pl. 18

on sealing found at Basārḥ xiii 134 pl. 47

at Bhītā xi 47, 52, 53, 54 pls. 18, 19

Gaja-Lakshmi—*contd.*

figure of, on sealing found at Tipperah iii 121 fig. 19

See also Lakshmi

Gaṇapati *See* Gaṇeśa

Gaṇapati: inscription from Gwalior relating to iii 286

Gaṇapati, Nāga: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 211 pl. 65 xiv 75, 88

Gandhakuṭi

example of, not known vii 123

? at Bodh-Gayā viii 151

inscribed on sealing found at Sārnāth vi 75

meaning of the term iii 223 vi 98, 99 vii 124 viii 154

mentioned in inscription from Benares iii 223

See also Mūlagandhakuṭi

Gandhāra

See Chārsada

Peshawar

Ghaz Dheri (Chārsada)

Pushkalāvati (Chārsada)

Jamālgarhi

Sabri Bahlol

Loriyān Tangai

Shāh-jī-ki-Dheri (Peshawar)

Mir Ziyarat (Chārsada)

Takht-i-Bāhi

Pālāū Dheri (Chārsada)

Tordher

Gandhāra art

decadence of vii 40 viii 50

its influence on Mathurā work vi 43, 144ff.

in Kashmir xv 51, 52, 53, 57

peculiarity of vi 119

technique of xv 26

Gandhāra sculptures: inscribed iii 214-260 pls. 66-70 & fig. 1

Gandharvas in sculpture at the Mārtāṇḍa Temple xv 62

at Purānādhishtāna xv 71

on sealings found at Rājagriha v 102

at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8^c xv 6 pl. 5^f

Gaṇḍikota, Cuddapah district: conservation at v 53 pl. 21^b viii 27 fig

Gaṇendra: coin of, found at Pawāya xv 105

Gaṇeśa

image of, at Avantipura xiii 41, 51, 53, 58, 59 pls. 28^f, 30^{ab} =

at Bajaurā ix 21 pl. 7

at Basārhi iii 74, 86

at Bhītargāon viii 9, 10, 16 fig. 2

at Brahmanur ii 240, 241 fig. 5

at Ghaṭiyālā vi 41

at Kasiā iv 49

at Kheḍ Brahma vi 177

at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84^b

at Maṇḍor ix 93 pl. 40

at Masrur xv 46 p. 33^c

Ganges, the

- image of at Pāṭaliyā vi 12 viii 101, 106, 109, 110
- at Poddumdiya vi 130 pl. 52
- at Pundarik viii 97 pl. 33^a
- at Rājagṛha x 104
- at Saket-Mithilā x 17 pl. 9^a
- at Sarnāth ix 96 viii 56
- at Trichinopoly iii 67

Temple of, at Bānāras viii 59 & fig.

Ganges and Padma combined iii 220

Ganges temple at Kāśī viii 10, 11

Ganges valley at Chāṇḍī iii 261, 262

Ganges valley at Mathurā: exploration of xi 128.

Ganges

image of, at Aśoka viii 191

at Avantipura iii 17, 19

at Bāgmati x 22

at Bāgmati ix 22, 23 pl. 8

at Chāṇḍī viii 105 pl. 71

at Chāṇḍī x 112

at Kāśī ix 16 pl. 4

at Kāśī viii 267 fig. 2

at Mathurā xv 62

at the Nārāyaṇāśrī Temple (C. P.) iv 122

at Nāgar viii 118

at Oṣī viii 102^a, 112 pl. 3^a

at Pāṭalipatī ix 16 pl. 5

at Sāṅghī viii 36

at Sāṅghī viii 7

at Trichinopoly iii 67

Gangā and Yamunā

position of, on door-posts viii 112

prevalence of, in northern India viii 9

See also Gangā, Yamunā

Gangā-Pallavas, the vi 238, 239

Gardē, M. B.

The site of Padmāvati xv 101-109 pls. 55-58

Gardens of the Delhi Fort restored iii 21 iv 17 ix 1, 2

Gardens of Kashmir: Mr. Nicholl's scheme vi 6, 7

Gārhwā, near Bhīṣ: sculpture from, in the Lucknow Museum ix 149

Garland motif in sculpture

at Chārsada ii 177, 179 pl. 27ⁱ

in Gandhāra art xi 108

at Mathurā vi 157, 158 pls. 54^{b,c}, 55^a & fig. 2 ix 78

at Peshawar viii 50 pls. 12, 13

Garland—*contd.*

at Sahri Bahlol ix 50, 58 pl. 15^d, & fig. 2 xi 116, 119

at Takht-i Bāhi vii 138 ix 59 fig. 2

at Taxila xii 11 pl. 7a^d xv 6, 7 pl. 5^d

See also Cupids

Garments. *See* Dress

Garuda

characteristics of figures of xiii 195

in sculpture at Aihole vii 191, 191, 197, 200, 203

at Avantipura xii 11, 47, 52

in Kashmir xv 52, 61 *See also* Avantipura

at Kasā v 69, 78 fig. 2

at Kharod ix 16 pl. 4^b

at Mathurā vi 160 pl. 56

at Ośā viii 102ff. pl. 38^c

at Pagan xii 139

as vāhana of Vishnu ii 210 iii 219 v 114 fig. 1 xi 154 xiii 278

Garuda country: mentioned in a Śrīmāth inscription vii 77

Garuda pillar at Besnagar viii 33, 126-129 pls. 45, 16 xiii 186ff., 202 xiv 66

Garuda stambha at the Nara-mhanātha Temple iv 121

Gaur, Malda district, Bengal

Bārakhārī of Rāmkel ii 53

conservation at ii 21, 51ff. vi 8

Dākhil Darwāza at ii 51

Fīroz Minār ii 51

Lattan Maṣṣid ii 55 iii 6

Tāntipātā Maṣṣid ii 55

Gaurīdāsa: house of, at Bhūṭā xi 38

seal of, found at Bhūṭā xi 48 pl. 17^f

Gautama. *See* Buddha, the

Gautama Bodhisattva

figure of, at Sahri Bahlol xi 106 pl. 40^{is}

at Taxila? xv 30 pl. 24

See also Buddha, the

Gates of Ghaznī and Somnāth at Agra iii 17

Geese in sculpture. *See* Hainsa

Ghaṭikāra (Mahābrahmā) in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 89 pl. 35^{2, 7, 10}

Ghaṭiyālā, near Jodhpur: Lāt at vi 41

Ghaṭotkachagupta: seal of, found at Basāṭh iii 107

Ghaṭ Dherī, Chārsada: excavations at ii 107, 160ff., 173ff.

See also Chārsada

Ghaznavid coins found at Chārsada ii 157

Ghaznī: gates of, at Agra iii 17 vi 107 pls. 60, 61

Ghaznī: Minār at xii 128 pl. 67^c

Ghiyāth Shāh of Malwa: coin of, found at Dewas xiii 256

- Ghiyāthu-d-Dīn A'zam Shāh's tomb at Sonārgāon ii 55, 56
- Ghulam Yazdani
Antiquities of Bidar xiv 132-150 pls. 70-77
- Gilt on sculpture ix 56
at Sahrī Bahlol xi 103, 111
at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī x 29
at Taxila xiv 6 xv 4, 29
- Gingee, South Arcot: conservation of the fort at vi 9, 10 pls. 1-3 viii 25ff
fig. 4
Kalyāna Maḥal vi 9, 10 viii 25ff.
- Girnār Hill in Jaina sculpture at Rānpur vii 213 pl. 81
- Glass bowl found at Brāhmanābād viii 82 pl. 23
- Glass mosaics, Agra Fort iii 179
- Glass objects found at Bhīṭā xi 94
- Glass tiles found at Taxila xii 18 xiv 4
- Godha jātika on plaque found at Pagan vi 133 pl. 46⁵
- Godwin-Austin, Major
on the Dīmāpur columns vi 19
- Gold casket found at Taxila xiv 8
- Gold diadems. *See* Diadems
- Gold leaf. *See* Gilt
- Gold objects found at Bhīṭā xi 37, 92, 93 pl. 32
- 'Golden Mosque' at Gaur *See* Bārādwārī of Rāmkel
- Gol Gumbaz, Bījāpur
conservation of ii 15, 34ff. iv 3
Mosque at ii 34ff. pls. 2, 3
- Gond Kings: coins of found at Tania (C. P.) xiii 253ff.
- Gondophares, the Parthian King of Taxila and Arachosia xii 7
coins of found at Taxila xii 25, 44 xiv 22, 27, 32 pl.
29^{30, 31}
- Goose. *See* Hamsa
- Gooty Fort: conservation at vi 9 pl. 1^a
- Govardhanpur District: notes on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 193ff. pl. 74
- Gosopali, Sāran district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 202
- Gotamīputra Sātākarni inscribed on coins of Nahapāna vi 208
- Govardhana Mountain in sculpture at Mandor v 136 fig. 1
- 'Govindachandra' mentioned in an inscription at Sārnāth vii 76ff.
- Govindachandra of Kanauj: inscription relating to, at Saheṭh-Mahēṭh vii 120.
- Graeco-Buddhist school of sculpture vi 144
influence of, at Mathurā ix 77, 78
See also Gāndhāra art
Hellenistic influence
- Graeco-Persian workmanship (?) at Pāṭaliputra xii 70
- Graeco-Syrian art xiii 10
- Grāmam, South Arcot: inscription of Parāntaka I at v 171-184

- Granulated gold work in Indian jewellery ii 187, 189-191
- Grass-cutter's offering to the Buddha: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii
92 pl. 36⁴⁹
- Great Renunciation. *See* Flight from Kapilavastu
- Great Decease, Convent of v 58
seals of v 82ff., 167 vi 34
See also Mahāparinirvāṇa Convent
- Greek designs
on bricks at Mīrpur-Khās ix 85 fig. 1
on pottery at Chārsada ii 182
of Sūrya panel at Bodh-Gayā vii 41
See also Acanthus
Atlantes
Cupids
Doric
Effigies
Eglantine
Garland motif
Indo-Corinthian
Ionic
- Greek influence
on the Indian drama iii 75, 127, 128
in Kashmir architecture xv 51
on sculpture at Mathurā vi 143
at Sahrī Bahlol vi 108
See also Graeco-Buddhist
Greek designs
Greek inscriptions
Greek names
Hellenistic influence
- Greek inscriptions
on coins found at Bhītā xi 63, 64, 65
at Sahrī Bahlol ix 50
at Taxila xii 42, 45ff. pl. 40 xiv 29ff. xv 31ff.
on Kshatrapa coins xiii 235
- Greek name in the Peshawar casket inscription viii 52, 53
- Greek temple compared with the Jandiāl temple, Taxila xii 35, 36
- Greek workmen in Gandhāra viii 52, 53
- Greeks, the: at Taxila xii 6, 7
- Ḡṛidhrakūṭa identified with Chhathā-giri v 90, 91
- Growse, F. S.
on the sculpture at Mathurā vi 139, 140, 147
- Grundwedel, A.
on differentiating Buddhas and Bōdhisattvas ix 67
on the so-called Indo-Hellenic school at Mathurā vi 144
- Gryphon in sculpture at Powun-daung xiv 53 pl. 34
- Guild House at Bhītā xi 30ff.
- Guild seals found at Bhītā xi 56 pl. 19⁵⁷⁻⁶²
- Guns at Bidar Fort xiv 140 pl. 71

Gunṭapalle: Rock-cut caves at v 50 pl. 21

Gupta art vi 37

in Kashmir xv 57

period of, at Mathurā vi 142

typical examples of vi 94 xiv pls. 63, 64

Gupta Buddhist figures: exhibit conventionalised style of drapery and hair xiii 16
pupil of eye not marked, and *ūrṇā* absent xiv 108

Gupta feudatories of Chattīsgarh ix 194

Gupta inscriptions: found at Bharādi Dih vii 225

found at Sārnāth iv 66ff., 103 xiv 123ff.

found in the Wano district vii 225

Gupta pillar at Sāñchī xiii 20

Gupta pillars have square bases xiii 19

Gupta pottery found at Bhīṭā xi 84

Gupta remains at Basārḥ iii 74

Gupta seals found at Kasiā v 69

Gurramkoṇḍa Fort, Cuddapah district: conservation at vii 6

Gurubhakta Koṇḍa, near Rāmatīrtham: Buddhist remains at x 78ff.

Gwalior: conservation at v 5

inscriptions from iii 277-288 pl. 72

Gymnasium Hall, Gingee: conservation of vi 10 pl. 2

H

Habsh Khān's Mosque at Rohtasgarh, restored ii 59

Haidar Shāh: coins of, found at Avantipura xiii 50

Haig, General

on the site of Maṅgūra iii 76, 134, 142ff.

Hair, arrangements of

on Buddhist figures

at Chārsada ii 165, 168, 171 pls. 25^a, 26²

at Pagan xiii 86 pl. 38

at Peshawar viii 130 pl. 47

at Sahrī Bahlol vi pls. 34, 35

at Sārnāth iv 82, 83, 94 pl. 28^d

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 145 pls. 46, 49

at Taxila xii 13, 16, 24, 26 pls. 5^b, 17^b, 18^a, 20^d, 3^c, 24^a xv 9, 30 pls.

in Gupta times ix 41 xi 72ff.

on figures of Brahman ascetics at the Ānanda pagoda xiii 79 pls. 32¹⁷, 33

peculiar, on figure of a Bodhisattva at Taxila xv 9 pl. 3^c

See also Beard

Head-dress

Moustache

Et passim

Hair cutting scene in relief

at the Ānanda Temple xiii 88 pl. 35³⁷

at Māmallapuram x 53 pl. 28³

at Sārnāth vii 49 pl. 13^b

Hair-pins of copper found at Taxila xii 29 pl. 24

Hajo, Kāmṛup district, Assam : conservation at ii 22 vi 7 ix 7

Mādhava-Hayagrīva Temple at ii 22

Halo(es)

absence of, in certain figures at Māmallapuram x 61

borrowed from Hellenistic art vi 149

distinguishing mark of Sūrya x 62

of Gupta school : elaborately ornamented ix 44

on figure of Bodhisattva at Sāñchī xiii 20

Bodhisattva at Sārnāth iv 79

Buddha at Sārnāth xiv 99ff. pl. 63 ; at Taxila xv 3 pl. 3

Et passim

Jambhala at Sārnāth vii 71 pl. 20

Sūrya x 62

Vishṇu at Raṅpur xi 155 pls. 70, 71

improperly utilised in Burmese sculptures xiii 76, 79

ornamented with Banyan tree foliage (Gandhāra) iii 253

bead border iv pl. 29^a x pl. 9^b

Jambu tree foliage at Sahrī Bahlol xi pl. 40¹²

dog-tooth border at Mīrpur-Khās ix pls. 36, 38

elaborate sculpture at Mathurā xi 131

at Mīrpur-Khās ix 87 pl. 38^{a, c}

flying figures (two) iv 91, 92, 96 pl. 29^c vii pl. 17 xiv
99, 117 pl. 63^{a, d}

with scalloped border vi 91, 149 pls. 28², 29^a ix 68
fig. 3

oval vii pl. 17 xiii pl. 23^b

plain iv 79 vi pls. 33^{a, b}, 34^{a, b} ix pls. 20, 22^b xi pl. 40

Et passim

Hammīradeva : inscription of the reign of, at Gwālior iii 286

Hampi, Bellary district

Conservation at iii pl. 23 v 52, 53

map of iii pl. 23

Tulāpurushadāna monument at xii 142-144 pl. 84^a

Hansa jāataka depicted at Amarapura xiv 65 pl. 47^{a, b}

Hansa in sculpture

on abacus of Aśoka pillar at Rāmpurvā vii 184

of Besnagar pillar xiii 189 pl. 53

on Aśoka capital at Sāñchī xiii 18

at the Avantisvami Temple, Avantipura xiii 46

carrying garlands at Sārnāth iv 100

Haṁsa—*contd.*

- carrying garlands at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 49
- frieze of, at the Nanpaya Temple, Pagan vii 35
 - at the Quṭb, Delhi xii 125
 - at the temple of Uttareśvara, Ter ii 202
- on the Kanishka casket viii 49
- in Kashmir xiii 46 xv 52, 64
- note on, by Pandit Natesan xii 125-126
- as ornament on platform at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 118 pl. 34^c
- sacred to the Talaings ii 100
- on sealings found at Kasiā vi 65, 66
- on tablet found at Rājagṛiha v 102
- as vāhana of Brahmā iii 219 v 114 vi 173, 176 pl. 73² viii 111 ix 93 pl. 40^a xiii 278 xv 96 pl. 54^a

Haṁśāsana at Mandalay ii 100

Hands of Buddhist figures. *See* Mudrās

Hands of Buddhist figures carved separately and fixed to the finished figure vi 115
xii 11 pl. 8^a

Hands of sculptured figures: symbols on palms of iii 215 pl. 62² x pl. 6^b
xi 154 pl. 70^a
web between thumb and forefinger iii 215 pl. 62

Hankin, E. H.

on the principles of Jāli work design ii 74

Harcourt, Captain A. F. P.

on the Bajaurā Temple ix 18, 24

on the rulers of Kulū vii 260, 262, 263, 268

Hare Jātaka (Daddabhāya Jāt): on plaque at Pagan vi 132 pl. 46

Hare on punch-marked coins v 155

Hare representing the moon, at Mandalay ii 97 pl. 19

Hargreaves, H.

Excavations at Sarnāth xiv 97-131 pls. 60-69

at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī x 25-32 pls. 13-16

at Takht-i-Bāhī x 33-39 pls. 18-22

The monolithic temples at Masrur xv 39-48 pls. 27-34

on a Bodhisattva figure at Sahrī Bahlol xi 106 pl. 40¹²

on coins found at Sahrī Bahlol ix 49, 50

on the so-called Ekaśṛiṅga figure at Sahrī Bahlol xi 114

'Haribala' mentioned in an inscription at Kasiā x 65, 75

Haribala, Abbot: sets up a Nirvāṇa statue at Kasiā v 71

Harihara

image of, at Osiā viii 104, 114

See also Śiva-Vishṇu

Harihara I of Vijayanagara vii 236ff.

Harihara II of Vijayanagara vii 242ff.

Harīschandra Temple at Rohtasgarh restored ii 59

Hāritī

- compared with Demeter x 37
- emblems of xi 107 pl. 41
- image of, at Avantipura xiii 54 pl. 28°
- at Chārsada iii 254, 259, 260 pl. 69°
- at Mathurā ix 77
- at Sahrī Bahlol vi 37, 117 pl. 32° xi 107 pl. 41¹⁰
- at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 53 pl. 14^b
- at Takht-i-Bāhī x 37 pl. 22^b

[Cf. Pāñchika. Hāritī is sometimes wrongly coupled with Kubera]

- Harpocrates: bronze statuette of, found at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20^{6, 8, 11}
- Harsharāja: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
- Ḥasan Khān Sūr's tomb at Sassaram imitated at Chainpur ii 57
- Ḥasan Shāh: coins of, found at Avantipura xiii 50
- Ḥasanpurā, Sāran district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 204
- Hashtnagar Pedestal, the: the corresponding figure found at Pālātū Dherī ii 160
- iii 244

Hāthigumphā inscription of Khāravēla at Khandagiri ii 40, 41

Havell, E. B.

- on Gandhāra sculpture vii 39, 147, 148
- on Hellenistic influence vii 40
- on Hindu art vii 39, 40
- on Kashmir art xv 51
- on Italian influence at Agra iv 2
- on Shāh Jahān's throne at Delhi ii 27

Hawk and pigeon jāta in sculpture at Mathurā ix 73 pl. 26

Hawks: method of catching iii 267, 269

presented as tribute iii 266, 269

Hawkins, W.

on Agra Fort iii 172-173

Hayagrīva incarnation of Vishṇu in sculpture at Osīā viii 114

See also Vishṇu

Hayagrīva? on statue of Avalokiteśvara vi 92 pl. 19⁸

Hayagrīva Temple at Hajo ix 7

Ḥayāt Bakhsh Garden, Delhi Fort, restored iii 21 pl. 7 vi 6 viii 1 xi 8ff.

pl. 5

Head-dress

- of Avalokiteśvara xi 143 pl. 68°
- of Bodhisattvas vi 116
- at Mathurā ix 69
- at Sahrī Bahlol vi 38, 115, 116 ix 54, 55 pls. 19, 20, 21
- at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 145, 146 pl. 46
- at Taxila xii 11, 13 pls. 5°, 8

Head-dress—*contd.*

See also Avalokiteśvara

Maitreya

of the Buddha vi 159 pl. 56 *Et passim*

transition style xi pl. 42¹⁹

as object of worship ix 70 pl. 25^a

of Buddhist figures

at the Ānanda pagoda xiii 74 pls. 31, 38, 39

at Hmawza xi 143 pl. 68

at Taxila xii 13, 16 pls. 5^c, 7^a xv 26, 27

conical, at Sārnāth vii 49, 55 fig. 8 xiii 121

in Gupta times ix 41

of Indra, at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27^b

of Maitreya, at Mathurā ix 69 fig. 3

of Mārīchī iii 218 iv 87 pl. 30^d

ornaments in

Dhyāni-Buddhas iii pl. 62^{2, 4} vi pl. 23¹⁰ vii 52, 60 pls. 17^d, 19^d

x 17 pl. 9^c

disc vii 146 pl. 49¹³

tritons vii 146

peculiar at Mīrpur-Khās ix 90 pl. 38

of statuette at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20

of Viṣṇu ix 21 pl. 7^b x 51, 58 pl. 30

See also Beard, Hair

Heber, Bishop

on the Delhi Fort ix 31 xi 6, 11

Heliocles: coin of, found at Taxila xv 31 pl. 25

Heliodorus: pillar of, at Besnagar viii 33, 127, 129 xiii 186, 190ff. xiv 66

Heinemann, S. O.

on the Tower at Chitorgadh v 46ff.

Hellenistic influence in India vii 40 ix 55, 78

exhibited in architecture at Taxila xii 31 xiv 13

by the Besnagar pillar viii 33

in drapery in Taxilan sculpture xv 26

in drama iii 75, 127, 128

in head of Dionysus found at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20

in head-dress of Bodhisattva at Sahrī Bahlol ix 55

in jewellery found at Taxila xii 27 pl. 21

on the Kanishka casket viii 33, 34, 50, 52, 53

in Sāñchī sculptured relief xiii 29 pl. 18

in seal motifs v 83

in the so-called 'Silenus' from Mathurā vi 143

in statuette found at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20

in stucco head found at Taxila xii 14 pl. 5

in writing on earthenware ii 107

Hellenistic—*contd.*

E. B. Havell on vii 40

Sir John Marshall on vii 40 *Et passim*

D. B. Spooner on vii 40

J. P. Vogel on viii 33, 34 ix 78

See also Graeco-Buddhist School

Greek designs

Greek influence

Greek inscriptions

Hemakūṭam Jaina Temple at Vijayanagara viii 22ff. fig. 1

Herakles

on coin of Azilises and Azes xiv 31 pl. 28²³

Hermaeus xv 33 pl. 25^{16, 17}

Kadphises I xiv 33 pl. 29³⁵

Maues xii 46 pl. 40¹¹

Rājūvula xiv 33 pl. 29^{33, 34} xv 33 pl. 25¹⁵

Theophilus xv 32 pl. 25⁶

on seal found at Taxila xiv 35

and the Nemean lion (?) in sculpture at Mathurā vi 139

Herbert, T.

on Jahāngir's palace at Lahore ii 220

on Jahāngir's tomb vi 14

Hermaeus: coins of, found at Chārsada ii 159

at Taxila xiv 22, 26, 29 pl. 28¹⁵ xv 20, 32, 33
pl. 25^{7-9, 16, 17}

effigy of, on coin of Kadphises I xii 24, 52 xiv 33 pl. 29³⁵

Hermaeus and Kujūla Kadphises: alliance between xii 8

Hermes: on coin of Azes I xii 47 pl. 40¹⁸

Hermit jātaka (Amba Jāt.) on plaque at Pagan vi 130 pl. 43⁴

Hiddā, Afghanistan: jewellery found at ii 185

Hiḍimbā Temple, Kulū Valley iii 264, 265 v 26

Hinayānism in Burma vi 214, 215 xv 81

in Sind xiv 94

Hindola Maḥal, Māṇḍu iii 31ff. pls. 14-17

Hindu architecture: characteristics of iii 3

Hindu designs in Muslim buildings ii 61, 62 iii 169, 170

Hindu material utilised for Muslim buildings ii 17, 18, 52, 56 iii 31, 44 xii
122, 123, 125

Hindu Shāhi dynasty: coins of, found at Sahrī Bahlol xi 116, 117

Hinīdān, near Karachi: tombs at ii 108, 109, 213-217 pl. 32

Hippolytus and Phaedra: story of same as that of Kunāla xiv 11n

Hira Lal

on the history of Bastar viii 117

on inscriptions of the Vallabhī King Dhruvasena vi 206

on the Ragholi inscription of Jayavardhana II vi 207

Hīrānanda Śāstrī

Excavations at Kasiā x 63-72 pls. 32-38 xi 134-140 pls. 59-67

Historical documents of Kulū vii 260-276 pls. 83-85

Inscriptions from Gwālīor iii 277-288 pl. 72

Ruined temple in Nūrpur Fort iv 110-120 pls. 36-40

Hirehādāgallī plates of Śivaskandavarman vi 222

Hiuen Tshang

on the Aśoka pillars at Pāṭaliputra .xii 55

on Bodh Gayā viii 149

on the Bodhi tree viii 140

on the Buddha's relics viii 48, 49

on Buddhist remains in Kashmir xv 58, 61

on Buddhist remains in Sind xiv 94

on the Cholas iv 128

on the destruction of Buddhist shrines xi 109

on the Ekaśṛiṅga jātaka xi 113

on Gandhāra topography xi 99

on Gautama's first bath vi 153

on gold and bronze images of the Buddha viii 155

on the Kanishka Stūpa viii 53, 55

on the Kanishka Stūpa relics viii 33, 39ff.

on Kulū iii 264 vii 261, 262

on Kunāla's story xiv 11

on Kuśinārā iv 33, 34 v 77

on Kuśāgārāpura v 87ff.

on Mathurā vi 140

on miniature stūpas v 97

on Nālanda monastery xiv 57

on Rājagṛīha xiii 265, 270, 271

on Saṅgrāmas in Sind ix 89

on Sārnāth iv 35, 37, 60, 61, 76, 77

on Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī x 27

on Śrāvastī vi 38 39 x 3

on Śrīkshetra ix 114

on Taxila xii 1, 2, 9 xiv 10, 11

on Vāśālī iii 8

on a well at Kuśanagara xi 136

Hiuen Tshang's inaccuracy vii 39

Hlèdauk Pagoda (Nyaung-gon) and its relics xi 149-151 pl. 69

Hinawza, near Prome

Atwin Mektaw Pagoda ix 119

Bawbawgyi Pagoda xi 141

Bronze images from xi 112

excavations at ix 113-123 pls. 45-51 & pls. 1-5 x 89-93 pl. 47 vi 141-148
pl. 68

funerary urns at xi 146

Hmawza—*contd.*

- inscriptions xi 141
- Kanthonzin-daung ix 118
- Monthemagon ix 117
- plan of ix pl. 46
- Singyidaing Pagoda ix 118
- Srikshetra identified with ix 113
- Thaungbyegon ix 117
- Zegu Pagoda ix 116, 117 pl. 47

Hoey, Dr.

- on Saheth-Maheth vii 82ff. x 2ff.

Holwell Obelisk re-erected iii 12

Hope, Sir T. C.

- on Siddi Sayyid's Mosque at Ahmadabad ii 31, 33

Honey-suckle design

- on capital at Sarnath xiii 18
- on the Besnagar pillar xiii 189
- on the Rāmpurvā pillar capital vii 187
- in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol xi 108

Hooper, Mr.

- Analysis of mediæval bronze by xi 157

Hooling, near Spiti: inscriptions at ix 11

Horoscope of Gautama in sculpture

- at the Ānanda Temple xiii 80, 81 pl. 33¹⁸
- at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109, 110 pl. 31^a xi 105, 112

Horovitz, J.

- Inscription on 'Buddha's bowl' ix 142-145

Horse

- figured on lead coin(s) found at Peḍḍamuḍiyam v 129
 - on coins of Maues xiv 30 pl. 28^{18, 19}
 - on coins of Taxilans xiv 28 pl. 28¹⁰
 - on sealing found at Basārḥ xiii 141 pl. 48
- in sculpture at Amarāvātī viii pls. 29, 30
 - at Bhīṭā xi 34
 - at Konārak ii 50
 - at Mathurā ix 70 pl. 25^b
 - at Saheth-Maheth x 18
 - at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6^{c, d}
 - at Sīrpur ix 11 pl. 2

See also Sūrya

Horse dealer jātika (Kuṇḍaka-Sindhava Jāt.) on plaque at Pagan vi 131 pl. 44⁵

Horse-faced figure at Osiā viii 111

See also Hayagrīva

Horse sacrifice performed by Pallavas vi 222, 224

Horse, winged: in sculpture at Saheth-Maheth x 18

Hoshang Ghorī of Malwa: coin of, found at Dewas xiii 253

'Hospital' site at Sārnāth xiii 256

Howell, G. C. L.

on the Kulū Valley temples v 26

Hoysaḷa kingdom, the vii 235ff.

Hoysaḷas, the: in the Chola country ix 150-160

See also Ballāla III ix 158ff.

Nārasimha III ix 157

Vīra Nārasimha ix 151

Vīra Rāmanātha ix 157

Vīra Viśvanātha ix 158

Hsüan-Tsang *See* Hiuen Thsang

Hügel, C. F.

on Jahāngīr's tomb vi 13

on the wood architecture of Kashmir vi 164, 166

Hultzsch, Dr.

epigraphical work of, in India ii 225ff.

on the Ālupas vi 207

on the Dhār praśasti of Arjunavarman iii 240-243

on grants of the Valabhī king Dhruvasena vi 206

on the Hoysaḷas ix 152ff.

on an inscription of Sarvalokāśraya vi 207

on the Nausāri plate of Sryāśraya Śilāditya vi 207

on some Pallava inscriptions vi 207

on the Rutlām plates of Dhruvasena II ii 232-238

on the Seven Pagodas vi 234

on South Indian inscriptions viii 170

Human remains found at Lauriya vi 122

at Perambair viii 93, 94, 95 fig. 3

Human sacrifice

at Kulū vii 267

at Kuṇḍilnagar (Assam) vi 25

at Mandalay (?) ii 95

at Pagan xv 92

at Poo ix 107

in Shan States xv 92

Humāyūn: monument to, at Sārnāth iv 74ff. pl. 24

Humāyūn's Masjid, Agra iii 4, 15

Humāyūn's tomb at Delhi iii 5, 25 iv 19, 20 vii 4

Humāyūn Shāh of Bidar xiv 134

Huna symbol, on coins of White Huns xv 37 pl. 26⁴⁶⁻⁵⁰

Huns: invasion of xii 8, 9

Ḥusain Shāh of Jaunpur: coin of, found at Basārḥ iii 89 xii 256

Hūshang's tomb at Māṇḍu ii 17 iii 39-40

Hutchison, Dr.

on Chambā ii 271

on the rulers of Kulū vii 263

- Huvishka, the Kushān xii 8
 coins of, found at Tordher ii 186, 188, 189 pl. 28a
 figure of, at Sahrī Bahlol ix 60 pl. 21^a
 inscriptions of reign of ix 125, 126
 Mathurā sculpture flourished during reign of ix 78, 79
 Huzūrī Bāgh, Lahore: conservation at vi 5
 Hyderābād State: conservation in ix 5
 See also Daulatābād
 Hymns recited in Śaiva temples viii 125

I

- Ibrāhīm Chishtī's tomb at Lucknow xii 135 pl. 77, 78
 Ibrāhīm Rauza at Bijāpur repaired ii 16 ix 4
 Ibrāhīm Shāh of Jaunpur: coin of, found at Rājāir v 102
 Iconoclasm at the Qutb, Delhi xii 125
 Iconoclasm of Aurangzeb v 24, 40 xi 163 vi, 2-9
 of Sikandar Shāh xv 52, 56, 62
 See also Vandalism
 Iconographical notes on the Seven Pagodas x 49-62 pl. 26-30
 Idharasa: coin of, found at Taxila xiv 27, 32 pl. 29^a xv 32 pl. 25
 Itutmish, *See* Altamish
 Immaḍi-Nṛsiṃha of Vijayanagar viii 169, 170
 Incarnations of Viṣṇu, *See* Viṣṇu, incarnation of
 Incense burner found at Kasiā v 69, 79 pl. 28
 Incrustate jewels ii 187, 191, 193
 Indian artists at Pagan xiii 69, 71
 Indian character of the sculptures of Mathurā vi 145 ix 77, 78
 Indian influence on western jewellery ii 193
 on Burmese art xiv 56
 on Burmese cave architecture xiv 46
 Indian motifs in Kashmir sculpture xv 52
 Indo-Corinthian capitals
 at Charsāda ii 172, 179
 at Sahrī Bahlol xi 111, 119 pl. 44
 , Indo-Corinthian pilasters at Chār-sada ii 167, 168, 169, 170
 at Shāh-jī-kī-lḥerī viii 41 x 26 pl. 44
 at Takht-i-Bāhī x 36, 37 pl. 32^b
 Indo-Greek coins. *See* Coins, Indo-Greek
 Indo-Hellenic (so-called) school of sculpture at Mathurā vi 144
 Indo-Parthians. *See* Coins, Indo-Parthian
 Indo-Persian capital at Chār-sada ii 172
 Indo-Persepolitan capitals at Sārnāth xiv 111, 117
 Indo-Sassanian coins. *See* Coins, Indo-Sassanian
 Indo-Scythic coins. *See* Coins, Indo-Scythian
 Indo-Scythic dress of figures at Taxila xii 14 pl. 10

Indra

- figure of, at Māmallapuram ? x 52
 at Mandalay ii 97 pl. 19
 at Masrur xv 46 pl. 33^a
 at Sārnāth ? vii 51 pl. 13
 at Taxila ? xv 24 pl. 24
 absent from the birth scene in the Ānanda Temple sculpture xiii
 78

as prototype of Avalokita vii 144

visit of, to the Buddha in sculpture at Mathurā vi 152 ix 70, 73 pls.
 25^a, 27^b

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 141, 142 pl. 44^b

See also Indraśaila Cave

Indrakīla Hill ? near Bezwada : pillar on xv 95ff.

Indrakīla inscription xv 98-100

Indramitra : coin of, found at Pāṭaliputra xii 79, 85

Indraśaila cave in sculpture at Mathurā ix 70, 73 pls. 25, 27

See also Indra, visit of

Indreśvara Temple at Kāngrā : damaged by earthquake v 15 pl. 3

'Indus,' SS. Sculpture lost in iii 248

Ink brushes ii 257, 262

Ink writing on pottery ii 107

Inscriptions

Ābhoṇa plates ix 124

Aihole, relating to Pulikeśin II vii 195

Ajmer Museum viii 118

Amarāvati v 165 viii pl. 30^a

relating to Kṛṣṇarāya viii 175, 178

Andhau, Kach : of reign of Rudradāman v 166, 167

Āndhra vii 225

Armenian : in Baluchistan ii 272-274 figs. 1-3

Bai, Central Asia : Chinese inscriptions from vii 277-279 pl. 86

Baijnāth praśastis v 16-20

Bastar State viii 123

Besnagar pillar : relating to Heliodorus viii 127-129 pl. 46 xiii 190 xiv 66

Bezwada : relating to Yuddhamalla ix 127

pillar xv 98-100

Bharidi Dih (Gupta) vii 225

Bhīṭā xi 48

Bodh-Gayā railing viii 118

on Bodhisattva pedestal at Sāheṭh-Maheṭh x 11 pl. 6^a

on bowl found at Sāheṭh-Maheṭh x 15 pl. 6^o

Boyer, l'Abbé : on ii 164 iii 123, 125, 129, 246, 254

Brāhmī

at Amarāvati v 165

Inscriptions—*contd.*Brāhmī—*contd.*

- at Āṇaimalai, Madura vi 40, 208
- at Ariṭṭapaṭṭi, Madura vi 208
- at Bhītā xi 44
 - on sealings xi 57
 - on coins xi 65, 66, 67, 70
- at Kasiā vi 49, 61
- at Khalatse ix 104
- at Ladākh v 165
- at Madras vi 208
- at Madura ix 125
- at Marugāltalai Cave, near Palamcottah vi 40, 41, 208
- at Māt, near Mathurā : on Kanishka statue xi 123
 - on figure xi 124 pl. 54
- at Mathurā : on Jaina image xi 133
- at Rājagriha v 102
- at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 108
- at Sāñchī xiii 31 *Et passim*
- at Sārnāth vi 95ff. xiv 111, 120-123 pls. 68, 69
- in South India vi 208 vii 224
- at Taxila : on coins of White Huns xv 37 pl. 26
 - on gold ring xii 27
 - on a goldsmith's crucible xii 41
- etc., etc.
- on bricks at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 55, 56 fig. 4
 - at Mathurā xi 129
- on 'Buddha's Bowl' (so-called) ix 142-145
- on Buddhist figures at Sārnāth xiv 98ff.
- Burmese v 170 vi 213 vii 232 viii 124 ix 120 x 89ff xi 147, 148
- See also* Hmawza
 - Pali
 - Pyu
- Chambā ii 228, 239-271 pls. & figs. 1-5 iii 236
- Chārsada : Kharoshthī iii 289-291
- Chinese : from Bai, Central Asia vii 277-279 pl. 86
- Daulatābād relating to Saṅkaragaṇa vii 226
- Deoghar : relating to Ādityasena ii 230
- Dhār ii 18 iii 238ff. :
 - relating to Arjunavarman iii 240-243
 - relating to King Bhoja iii 238-240
- Dutch viii 124
- Finot, L. : on Burmese x 89 xi 141, 142
- Forged : from Eastern Bengal vii 257-258 xi 142

Ins.

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Gandhāra iii 244-260 pls. 68, 69 fig. 1
 Grāmam, relating to Parāntaka I v 171-184
 Greek: on coins ix 50 xi 63, 64, 65 xii 42, 45ff. xiii 235 xiv 29ff.
 xv 31ff.
 Gupta vi 208
 at Bharadi Dih vii 225
 from Bhuj v 167
 at Sārnāth iv 66ff., 103 v 167
 at Wano vii 225
 Gwālīor: etc., etc. iii 277-288
 Hmawza: Pāli x 89 xi 141ff. pl. 68¹
 Pyu xi 147, 148
 Hultzsch, Dr.: on South Indian viii 170
 Īsāpur: relating to Vāsishka x 40ff.
 Jain ix 131
 Jogīmārā, at Rāmgarh Hill iii 128-129 pl. 43^b
 Junāgaḍh: relating to Rudradāman v 166, 167 xiv 70
 Kaṅgrā: on Buddha statuette iv 108-109
 Kasiā iv 47 v 80ff. vi 61ff. x 73-77
 Khaṇḍagiri ii 40
 Kharoshthī: at Chārsada ii 107, 163, 164, 167, 176 figs. 16, 23 iii 289-291
 at Khalatse ix 104
 at Ladākh v 165
 at Mathurā vi 138
 at Peshawar viii 130 pl. 47
 at Sahri Bahlol, on potsherds xi 109, 110
 at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 51ff.
 at Taxila, on coins xii 44 xiv 29ff. xv 31ff.
 at the Dharmarājikā Stūpa xiv 2
 on silver scrolls xii 18, 19
 etc., etc.
 Kosān xiii 263
 Kṛishṇa Śāstri, H.: on Pallava viii 120
 Kuṭū: masks with vii 270 pl. 84
 relating to Bahādur Singh iii 261-269 pl. 71
 Kushāna: at Kasiā vi 34
 at Sārnāth iv 70ff., 102
 Ladākh v 165
 Lüders, H.: on ii 164 iii 289-291 vi 207, 208 viii 116, 175.
 Madras Museum v 168
 Madura (Brāhmī) ix 125
 Māndhātā: relating to Devapāla v 168
 Maṇḍor ix 100-103
 Mathurā xi 123, 129

Inscriptions—*contd.*

Mayidavolu: relating to Śivaskandavarman vi 222

Mount Abu (Vimala) viii 116

Nausārī: relating to Sryāśraya Śilāditya vi 207

Nāsik: relating to Īśvarasena xiii 230

Olakkūr, South Arcot: ix 126

Padmāvatī: relating to Maṇibhadra xv 106

Pāli

in Burma v 170. *See also* Hmawza

at Hmawza x 89, xi 141ff. pl. 68¹

at Sāñchī vi 96

at Sārnāth vii 74 pl. 21

Pallava vi 207ff., 218, 222ff.

Pāṭaliputra xii 78

Peshawar: on Kanishka casket viii 51ff. ix 135ff.

Peshawar Museum: relating to Sūdhakamitra viii 131
a Persian viii 203-206

Pyu: at Hmawza xi 147, 148

Raghōli: relating to Jayavardhana II vi 207

Rājagriha v 166

Rāmpurvā pillar vii 185

Ratlām: relating to Dhruvasena II ii 232-238 pls. 1, 2

Saheṭh-Maheṭh: relating to Govindachandra of Kanauj vii 120

Sāñchī: Pāli vi 96

votive xiii 4, 6, 7

Sanskrit: earliest known x 41

Śāradā vi 210 xiii 61, 62

Sārnāth iv 66ff., 89ff. pl. 32 v 166 vi 95-101 pl. 30 vii 73-80 xiv
111, 120-129 pl. 69

Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī: on bricks viii 55, 56 fig. 4. *See* Peshawar

Śitabenga, Rāmgarh Hill iii 124-128 pl. 43^a

Śrāvastī viii 133-138

on swords in the Delhi Museum xv 111-113

Taxila xii 17, 18, 19 pls. 11, 14

Taxila Vase vi 208

Tibetan ix 104ff.

Tiruvālangādu iii 234 v 169 xi 173

Tiruvannāmalai viii 178ff.

Trichinopoly Cave iii 270-276

Uttaramallūr iv 131-145

Vemalūrpadu: relating to Amma II ix 128

G. Venkoba Rao on vi 208

Vijayanagara v 169 vii 231

Vizagapatam v 168

Wano (Gupta) vii 225

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- relating to Ādityasena at Deogarh ii 230
 Amma II at Vemaḷūrpadu ix 128
 Arjunavarman at Dhār iii 240-243
 Āsaṭa-deva of Chambā ii 258ff.
 Aśoka at Ganjam iii 68
 at Rāmpurvā ii 39 vii 185
 at Sārṇāth iv 69ff., 91
 Bahādur Singh of Kulū iii 261-269 pl. 71
 Bhāgavata, at Besnagar xiii 190
 Bhojadeva : at Dhār iii 238-240
 at Gwalior iii 277-288 pl. 72
 Budhagupta at Sārṇāth xiv 125, 126, 130
 Chāhamānas vi 210
 Chalukyas, the vi 208 vii 226
 Chāmuṇḍa II at Aihole vii 193
 Cholas, the iv 128, 129 v 169, 171ff. vi 212 vii 230
 viii 121 ix 128
 Devapāla : at Māndhātā v 168
 Dhruvasena, the Valabhī King vi 206
 Dhruvasena II at Ratlām ii 232-238 pls. 1, 2
 the Gāhaḍavālas of Kanauj vii 227, 228
 Gaṇapati : at Gwalior iii 286
 Gāṅgas, the v 165, 169 viii 121
 Govindachandra, at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 120
 Haṃmīradeva : at Gwalior iii 286
 Heliodorus, at Besnagar viii 127-129 pl. 46 xiii 190
 Huvishka ix 125, 126
 Īśvarasena : at Nāsik xiii 230
 Jayavandhana II at Ragholi vi 207
 the Kākatīya dynasty v 168
 Kakkuka : at Gwalior iii 287
 Kanishka iv 36, 127 ix 135-145 pls. 52, 53
 Kīrtivarman II, from Kendūr viii 117
 Koḍumbāḷur Chiefs vii 231
 Kṛṣṇarāya of Vijayanagar viii 174ff.
 Kulottuṅga iv 129
 Kumāragupta at Sārṇāth vi 99 xiv 124, 130
 Maṇibhadra : at Padmāvati xv 106
 Mārañjaḍaiyan iii 272
 Meruvarman of Chambā ii 240ff.
 Muḥammad Ṭāhir : at Māṇḍu iii 36
 Nuṣrat Shāh at Gaur ii 230, 231
 the Pallavas iv 128ff. vi 207ff., 218, 222ff. viii 120
 the Pāṇdyas iv 129 v 169 vi 211 vii 229

Irrigation—*contd.*

at Besnagar xiv 69, 70

See also Canals

'Isā Khān's tomb, Delhi, restored iii 6, 23 pl. 8 and fig. 2 vi 6

Īśānāchandrāmāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 250

Īśānadāsa: seal of, found at Basārḥ iii 114 xiii 140 pl. 48²²

Isāpur, near Mathurā

inscription at, relating to Vāsishka x 41ff.

sacrificial posts at x 40-48 pls. 23, 24

Islām Shāh: coin of, found at Rājgīr v 102

Īśvaradatta: coin of, found at Besnagar xiv 75, 88

at Sārvānīā xiii 228, 229, 241

date of xiii 228

Īśvarasena: inscription at Nāsik relating to xiii 230

Īśvarī: image of, at Trichinopoly iii 67

See also Durgā

Śakti

Italian influence in art at Agra and Delhi iv 1, 13

I'timādu-d-Daulah's tomb at Agra, restored ii 23, 74-75 iv 15

It-sing

on Buddhist creed tablets v 80

on the positions of images of Hārītī xi 107

on Sārnāth iv 61

on Śrīkṣetra ix 114

Ivory dagger found at Śaṅkaram vii 170, 171

Ivory die found at Kasiā vi 57

at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī x 29, 31

Ivory objects found at Bhītā xi 93

Ivory relic casket found at Taxila (Dh. S.²) xv 5 pl. 4¹

Ivory seal-moulds found at Bhītā xi 45, 48 pl. 17^{2, 3}

J

Jackson, V. H.

Notes on old Rājagriha xiii 265-271 pl. 71

Jagannātha Temple (Puri) annals ii 44

Jagat Singh at Sārnāth iv 60ff., 112ff. xiv 97

Jagat Singh Stūpa at Sārnāth iv 65ff. pl. 17 vii 64ff. pl. 18

Jahānārā's tomb, Delhi, restored ii 27, 28 iv 20 fig. 12

Jahāngīr: buildings of. *See* Agra

Delhi

Lahore

Shāhdara

on Agra Fort iii 171, 172, 173, 174

on Dhār and Māṇḍu ii 18, 19, 109

on Kāṅgrā Fort v 11, 13

- Jahāngīrī Maḥal at Agra Fort ii 23, 61-67 pls. 9, 10 iii 169 iv 12, 13 pl. 3
& figs. 4, 7 vi 4 vii 14ff.
at Lahore ii 219
- Jahāngīr's mausoleum at Shāhdara iii 5 vi 5, 12-14 pl. 4 vii 4
- Jahāz Maḥal, Māṇḍū iii 42-43 pl. 21 & figs. 6, 7
- Jaina caves at Khandagiri ii 20, 40-42
- Jaina iconography v 141-149 figs. 1, 2
- Jaina figures
at Dānavulapād iii 78 v 121
in the Central Provinces iii 55
at Rājagriha v 96
at Rāmatīrtham x 83 pl. 43
positions of hands in vi 188
See also Kumbhāriā v 141
Śakunika-vihāra v 141
Tejapāla's Temple, Mt. Abu v 141
- Jaina remains at Taxila xiv 2
- Jaina records ix 131, 132
- Jaina sculpture at Kumbhāriā v 141
Saheth-Maheth vii 115
- Jaina Temples
at Aihole vii 195
at Osīā viii 108 pl. 40
at Rānpur vii 205ff.
at Saheth-Maheth vii 113
- Jaina Tower at Chitorgarh v 43-49 pls. 17-20
- Jains at Sārnāth iv 60
- Jaisalmer State : conservation in v 5
- Jaisinghpura, near Mathurā : excavations at xi 130-131
- Jalālī, Aligarh district : Balban's Mosque at xiv 151ff. pls. 78, 79
- Jalāl-ud-dīn Muḥammad Shāh of Bengal : coin of, found at Jessore xiii 257 pl. 69^{2a}
- Jalakanṭheśvarasvāmi Temple at Vellore iii 67, 68
- Jāli work : geometrical principles of ii 74
- Jamā'at Khānah Mosque at Delhi restored iv 20
- Jamālgarhī
Buddhist sculptures from iii 247
work of clearance at vii 4
- Jambhala
image of, at Lucknow iii 219, 220 fig. 1
at Sārnāth vii 71 pl. 20
- Jambhala and Gaṇeśa compared iii 220
- Jambu tree in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 81, 82 pl. 33^{20, 21}
at Sahrī Bahlol xi 106 pl. 40¹²
- Jambudvīpa column said to have been erected by Aśoka at Pāṭaliputra xii 55

- 'Jambupati' image of Buddha at Pagan v 132 pl. 53⁸ (*cf.* Mañjuśrī)
 Jāmi ' Masjid, Lucknow ii 24
 Māṇḍu iii 40-42 pls. 18, 19, 20 & fig. 5
 Jandiāl site, Taxila xii 35ff. pls. 33, 36, 37
 Jandiāl Temple, Taxila xii 35, 36 pl. 33
 Janjgir, near Bilāspur (C. P.): conservation at ix 8
 Jarāsandha and Bhīma: fight between, in sculpture at the Lucknow Museum ix
 149 pl. 54
 Jaswant Singh's Chattrī, Agra x 96ff. pls. 51-53
 Jātaka scenes in sculpture and painting vi 155ff. ix 43
 in Burma iii 71 vi 29, 38-40, 128ff. pls. 42-50 vii
 32 xii 87-119 pls. 50-60 xiii 67ff. xiv 65 pl. 47
 at Chārsada ii 166ff.
 at Jamālgarhī vi 155
 at Lucknow ix 147
 at Mathurā vi 138, 155ff. ix 72ff.
 at Sahrī Bahlol ix 43ff.
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139

Jātakas depicted*

- Aggika xii 113 pl. 58¹⁸
 Ahiguṇḍika vi 133 pl. 47
 Amba vi 130 pl. 43 xii 111 pl. 57¹³
 Arañña vi 133 pl. 47
 Avāriya xii 99 pl. 51⁹
 Āyachītabhatta vi 129 pl. 42
 Ayakūṭa vi 133 pl. 47
 Baka xii 102, 106 pls. 53¹⁸, 55²⁹
 Bandhanāgāra xii 107 pl. 56³⁴
 Bāveru xii 103, 114 pls. 53²¹, 58⁵⁰
 Bhikkhu-Parampara vi 135 pl. 49
 Chakkavāka xii 107 pl. 55³³
 Chandakinnara xii 100 pl. 51¹²
 Chhadanta vi 136 pl. 50 (Sāñchī) xiii 10 pl. 6
 Chatu-dvāra vi 134 pl. 47
 Daddabhāya vi 132 pl. 46
 Dasa Brāhmaṇa vi 135 pl. 49
 Devadhamma vi 128 pl. 42 xii 112 pl. 48⁴⁵
 Dīghitikosala xii 98 pl. 51⁷
 Dīpaṅkara—

- Chārsada ii 166, 169, 170 pl. 27³
 Hmawza xi 142 pl. 68⁴
 Lucknow ix 147 pl. 54³
 Mathurā ix 71, 72, 78 pl. 25⁶ & fig. 5

* The provenance is indicated only when it is not Burma.

Jātakas—*contd.*

Dīpaṅkara—*contd.*

- Pagan vi pl. 50
 Sahrī-Bahlol ix 54 pl. 16° xi 105
 Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 pl. 42^d
 Dubbalakattṭha xii 111 pl. 57⁴²
 Dutiya-Palāyi vi 131 pl. 44
 Ekarāja xii 106 pl. 55³⁰
 Gandhāra xii 109 pl. 56³³
 Gaṅgamāla vi 134 pl. 47
 Godha vi 133 pl. 46 xii 108 pl. 56³⁷
 Kachchhapa (Mathurā) vi 156-157 fig. 1 ix 78
 Kakkāṭa xii 97, 114 pls. 50⁴, 59⁵²
 Kāliṅga vi 135 pl. 48
 Kīmaniggaha vi 130 pl. 44
 Kāmatappatu vi 132 pl. 45
 Kaṇavera xii 108 pl. 56³⁴
 Kaṇha-dipāyana vi 134 pl. 48
 Kāya-chhinda vi 132 pl. 45
 Kelisīla xii 107-108 pl. 56³⁵
 Khadiraṅgāra xii 113 pl. 58⁴⁷
 Kimichhando vi 156 pl. 49
 Komāya-putta vi 132 pl. 45
 Kshāntivādin (Sārṇāth) vi 71 pl. 20
 Kumbha vi 136 pl. 50
 Kumbhīla xii 105 pl. 55²⁸ *See also Vānarinda jāṭ,*
 Kuṇḍaka-Sindhara vi 131 pl. 44
 Lakkhaṇa vi 129 pl. 42 xii 101-102 pl. 53¹⁷
 Mahājanaka xiv 64 pl. 41°
 Maitrakanyaka (Sahrī Bahlol) ix 43, 52 pl. 17
 Makhādeva vi 129 pl. 42
 Maṃsa xii 105 pl. 54²⁰
 Mandhātu xii 96, 97, 114 pls. 50², 59⁵¹
 Maṇi-Khaṇṭha vi 131 pl. 44
 Mātāṅga vi 135 pl. 49
 Māta-Rodana vi 132 pl. 46
 Migapotaka xii 99 pl. 51⁸
 Mittāmitta vi 134 pl. 48
 Mudulakkhaṇa xii 110-111 pl. 57⁴¹
 Naḷapāna vi 129 pl. 42 xii 141 pl. 82^b
 Nānachchhanda vi 131 pl. 45 xii 115 pl. 59⁵⁰
 Nandivīsāla vi 129 pl. 43
 Nandiyamiga xii 106 pl. 55³²
 Neru xii 100 pl. 51°
 Nigrodha vi 134 pl. 48

Jātakas—*contd.*

- Palāsa xii 98 pl. 50⁶
 Rādha xii 104, 112 pls. 54²⁵, 57⁴⁴
 Rājovāda vi 130 pl. 43
 Sādhina vi 135 pl. 48
 Sakuna xii 112 pl. 58⁴⁶
 Sālaka xii 96 pl. 50¹
 Sālūka vi 131 pl. 44
 Sambhava vi 136 pl. 50
 Samuddavāṇija xii 109-110 pl. 56³⁹
 Samugga xii 100 pl. 51¹¹
 Sankhadhama xii
 Satapatta xii 115 pl. 59⁵⁵
 Sirikālakappa xii 103-104 pl. 54²³
 Sivi-rāja vi 135-136 pl. 49
 Śijāma (Jamālgarhi) vi 155
 Somadatta vi 130 pl. 43
 Suchachha vi 132 pl. 46
 Sumedha-pañḍita vi 135 pl. 49
 Supatta vi 132 pl. 45
 Suvanṇasāma xiv 65 pl. 47^{c, d}
 Takka xii 110 pl. 67⁴⁰
 Thusa xii 105 pl. 54²⁷
 Tilamuṭṭhi xii 102 pl. 53¹⁹
 Tirīṭavachchha xii 97 pl. 50³
 Titthi vi 129 pl. 42²⁵
 Tittira vi 132 pl. 45
 Udapānadūsaka xii 113, 114 pls. 58⁴⁹, 59⁵⁴
 Udaya vi 134 pl. 48
 Ulūka (Mathurā ix 73) xii 98, 103, 114 pls. 50⁵, 53²⁰, 59⁵³
 Uraga vi 133 pl. 47
 Valāhassa (Mathurā ix 72 pl. 26^c) xii 104 pl. 54²¹
 Vānarinda vi 129 pl. 43 xii 105 pl. 55²³
 Vaṇṇāroha xii 106 pl. 55³¹
 Vaṭṭaka vi 130 pl. 43 xii 101 pl. 52^{13a}
 Viseyha vi 133 pl. 46
 Viśvantara
 Mathurā and Jamālgarhi vi 155 pl. 51^b
 Sahrī Bahlol ix 52, 72 pl. 18^a
 Vyāghrī
 Mathurā vi 156
 Sahrī Bahlol ix 72
 Jātakas: history of xii 88, 89
 references to Taxila in the xii 5 xiv 1
 Jāts: spoliation by v 28

Jaunpur

conservation at vi 3

Ḥusain Shāh of: coin of iii 89 xiii 256

Ibrāhīm Shāh of: coin of v 102

screen arches of xii 128

Sharqī Kings' tombs at ii 25

Jawāb at the Tāj Maḥal: restoration of iii 4, 13 pls. 1, 2

Jaya and Vijaya

figures of, at Mathurā ix 71 pl. 25

at the Narasimhanātha Temple iv 123

'Jayapāla' mentioned in a Sārnāth Inscription vii 75

Jayagupta: coin of, found at Kasiā x 61, 71

Jayāpīḍa Vinayāditya: coins of, found in Kashmir xv 60

Jayasimhadeva: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61

Jayavasuda: house of, at Bhītā xi 35ff.

medallion of, found at Bhītā ix 40 xi 36

seal die of, found at Bhītā xi 36, 48 pl. 172

Jetavana, the: near Śrāvastī vii 82, 84, 120, 130, 131 viii 137 ix 79 x 1ff.

Jewellery

Buddhist ii 185-194 pl. 28

found at Taxila xii 26, 27, 28, 41, 42 pls. 21, 22, 39^d xv 5, 10ff. pls. 4, 5

in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 73 pls. 38, 39

In many illustrations *passim*

Jhallāwār Darbar: conservation by v 5

Jivadāman, a Kshatrpa xiii 230

Jodh Bāī's palace at Fathpur Sikrī, repaired iii 5

Jogīmārā Cave, Ramgarh Hill iii 123ff.

inscription at iii 128, 129 pl. 43^b

Joginī Temple at Bheraghat vii 234

See also Yoginī(s)

Jones, Captain Sir J.

Sells the Delhi throne panels to the British Government ii 26

Jus primae noctis in Burma xv 88, 89, 92

Jvālā-mukhī sanctuary, Kāngrā v 25

K

Kach: Armenian inscriptions from ii 272

Kachcha Koṭ, Taxila xii 4

Kachchhapa jātaka in sculpture at Mathurā vi 156 fig. 1 ix 78

Kadambas, the: enemies of the Pallavas vi 225

Kadaphes (?): coin of, found at Taxila xiv 27

- Kadphises I: coins of, found at Taxila xiv 22, 27, 33-34 pl. 29³⁵⁻⁴⁰ xv 20,
34 pl. 25^{18, 19}
- Kadphises II: coins of, found at Basārḥ xiii 122
at Bhītā xi 63
at Kasiā iv 52
at Taxila xv 24
- Kākatīya dynasty, the: inscriptions relating to v 168
genealogy of ix 130
- Kakkuka: inscriptions relating to, at Ghatiyāla vi 209
- Kalachuri Temple at Kasiā v 75ff.
- Kāladevala's visit to the child Buddha: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xii
79, 80 pl. 32¹⁷
- Kālamukha sect, the vii 234
- Kalānūr, Gurdaspur district: Takht-i-Akbarī at vii 31-32 fig. 1
- Kalaśa: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
- Kalaśa (flower-pot) symbol on sealings from Basārḥ iii 105, 113ff. pls. 40⁵, 41^{20, 25, 32},
42^{35, 36, 37, 45} xiii 108, 111, 121, 124, 127, 137 pls. 47²⁷², 49⁶²⁴
- 'Kāleśvara' inscribed on sealing found at Bhītā xi 49 pl. 18
- Kāleśvara Temple at Ter ii 200ff.
- Kālī: image of, at Dhamnār v 111
See also Durgā
Kālikā Devī
- Kālidāsa on Taxila xiv 37
See also Śakuntalā
- Kālikā Devī: image of the Buddha worshipped as ii 160 iii 258
- Kalinjar Fort, Banda District (U. P.), repaired ii 25
- Kaliñjrā, Sāran district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 201-202
- Kāliya: taming of, by Kṛishṇa, in sculpture at Maṇḍor v 138, 139 fig. 2
- Kalyāṇa Maḥall, Gingee: conservation of vi 9, 10 pl. 2^a viii 25ff. fig. 4
- Kamalādevī of Tipperah: coins of, in the Indian Museum xiii 250
- Kamāl Maulā Masjid at Dhār restored ii 17, 18
Sanskrit inscription at ii 18
- Kanauj. *See* Qanauj
- Kāñchī: captured by Vikramāditya II vi 231
- Kāñchīpuram (Conjeeveram): a seat of Sanskrit learning vi 236
- Kāñgrā
Monuments, damaged by the 1905 earthquake v 1, 10-25 pls. 1-7
statuette of a Buddha from iv 107-109 pl. 35
Vajreśvarī Temple v 16 pl. 4
- Kāñgrā Fort: history of v 11-12
- Kanishka casket inscriptions ix 135-141 pls. 52-53
See also Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī
- Kanishka, the Kushān xii 8
coins of, found at Bhītā xi 34, 63

*Kanishka—contd.*coins of—*contd.*

- at Chārsada ii 150, 159
- at Kasiā iv 52
- at Pāṭaliputra xii 79, 84, 85
- at Saheth-Maheth vii 83 viii 35 x 16
- at Saidpur, Sind xiv 94, 95
- at Taxila xv 34 pl. 25
- at Torḍher ii 186

figure of, on relic casket found at Peshawar viii 50

inscriptions connected with iv 36, 127

statue of, found at Māt xi 120ff. pl. 53

Kanishka period of Buddhist art iii 259

Kanishka's Buddhism ix 136

Kanishka Stūpa at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī

clue to discovery given by M. Foucher viii 38

relics found in viii 49ff.

See also Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī

Kañjur stone-work at Taxila xii 12ff. fig. 1

Kaṅkāli Tilā site at Mathurā vi 139

Kaṇṭhaka, Siddhārtha's horse: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 86, 87

89 pls. 34, 35; at Taxila xiv 6

See also Buddha: flight from Kapilavastu

Kapilavastu

Flight of Siddhārtha from, in sculpture

at Amarāvātī vi 146

at the Ānanda Temple xiii 87 pl. 34³³

at Chārsada ii 166, 168 pl. 27⁴

at Mathurā vi 144, 146

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 xi 119

See also Buddha: flight of, from Kapilavastu

Kārle Caves, near Poona: proposal to colour-wash the figures at i 16

Karaṇḍa-veṇuvana, Rājagriha v 93ff.

Karikāla, a Chola King xiii 273

Karṇāṭaka, the: rulers of xi 177ff.

Kārshāpaṇas. *See* Punch-marked coins

Kārttikeya

figure of, at Avantipura xiii 53 pl. 28

at Baijnāth v 21 fig. 4

at Masrur xv 46 pls. 32^c, 33^a

See also Kumāra

Mahāsena

Skanda

Kārvān, ? Baroda State: worship of Lakulīṣa at vi 180ff.

Kashmir

Gardens of vi 6, 7

Muhammadan architecture in vi 161-170 pls. 57-72

Pre-Muhammadan monuments of xv 49-78 pls. 35-47

Siva temples of xv 74, 75

Wood architecture of vi 42

See also Ākhūn Mullā Shāh Mosque vi 169

Amir Mosque, Pampur vi 167, 168

Avantipura xiii 40ff. xv 69

Babor vi 7

Bumazu xv 76

Buniār xv 67

Jayapura Andarkoṭ xv 66

Mārtāṇḍa xv 62

Nicholls, W. II. vi 42, 161ff.

Parihāsapura xv 58, 63

Pāyar xv 75, 76

Purāṇādhishṭhāna xv 61

Śaṅkaragaurīśvara Temple xv 71

Śaṅkarapurapattana (Paṭan) xv 71

Shāh Hamadān Mosque vi 166ff. pls. 68-72

Shālimār Bāgh vi 6

Sugandheśa Temple xv 71

Kasiā, Gorakhpur district

Anrudhvā Mound v 76 xi 139

coins found at iv 52

excavations at iv 33, 43-58 pls. 6-14 v 61-85 pls. 23-28 & figs. 1-3 vi
34, 43-67 pls. 12-16 & figs. 1-3 x 63-72 pls. 23-28 xi 134-140 pls. 59-67

Hindu monuments at v 59

inscriptions from iv 47 v 80 vi 61ff. x 73-79 pl. 39

Kalachuri Temple v 75ff.

Kusinārā identified with iv 43

Māthā Kūar kā Koṭ at: excavated v 66ff. pl. 24 xi 138, 139

Mauryan room at iv 51

Mahāparinirvāṇa Convent at v 82, 83, 84 vi 58, 63ff. x 64, 71 xi
136 pl. 54¹

monasteries at v 66ff. vi 46ff.

monastery at, destroyed by fire v 57, 70, 71

Nirvāṇa Stūpas at x 64ff.

Nirvāṇa Temples at iv 45ff. xi 134

plans of iv pl. 6 v pls. 23, 26 vi pls. 12, 13, 15 x pls. 31, 32, 37 xi.
pls. 59-63

Rāmābhār x 69ff. xi 139

Sabbath Hall vi 48. 52

Seals found at v 83 vi 63ff.

Kasiā- -*contd.*

Siṃhāsana at iv 58

Stūpas at v 61 x 64ff.

Temple of the dying Buddha at v 58

terra-cottas found at v 77

votive Tablets found at vi 66ff.

See also Bodhisattvas

Coin(s) of, Chandragupta II

Jayagupta

Kadphises II

Kumārāgupta

Funerary urns

Gapeśa

Garuḍa

Ivory objects

Maitreya

Pottery

Reliquaries & relics

Kāsīputa Bhāgabhadra: mentioned in the Besnagar inscription viii 127-129

Kāsomāri Pathar, Assam: remains at vi 7, 22, 23

Kaśyapa: conversion of, by the Buddha, in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113
at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139,
110 pl. 45

Kaṭrā site at Mathurā vi 137, 138, 140 *Et passim*

Kaumāri

image of, at Benares iii 219

See also Śakti, Saptamātarah

Kauśāmbī. See Kosām

Kazad, Poona district: coins of 'Traikūṭakas, etc., found at vii 225

Keene, H. G.

on Agra Fort iii 168 vii 10, 11 *Et passim*

on the elephant statues at Delhi v 37

Kesab Dev Temple at Mathurā xi 131ff.

Keśin attacking Kṛishṇa: in sculpture at Maṇḍor ix 98 pl. 44^b

Khāfi Khān

On Bidar 133ff.

Khaira, near Bhagalpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 199

Khairu-l-Manāzil, Indrapat, Delhi: restored iii 5, 25 pls. 10, 11

Khajurāha, Chhatarpur State: conservation at iv 4, 5, 6

Museum at vi 11

Khalatse, on the Upper Indus: rock inscriptions at ix 104

Khām Bābā: local name for the Besnagar pillar xiii 187 xiv 66

Khāmni, near Mathurā: Nāga image from viii 161

Khandagiri, near Bhubanesvar: Jaina caves at ii 20, 40-42 viii 4

'Kharapallāna': mentioned on votive tablet at Sārṇāth iv 127

Kharoḍ, Bilaspur district: temple at ix 16 pl. 4

Kharoshthī inscriptions

from Chārsada ii 107, 163, 164, 167, 176 figs. 3, 16 iii 289-291

from Khalatse ix 104

from Ladākh v 165

Kharoshthī—*contd.*

- from Mathurā vi 138
- from Peshawar viii 130 pl. 47. *See also* Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī
- from Sahrī Bahlol, on potsherds xi 109, 110
- from Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 51ff.
- from Taxila, on coins xii 44 xiv 29ff. xv 31ff.
- at the Dharmarājikā stūpa xiv 2
- on silver scrolls xii 18, 19

Kharoshthī numerals iii 250

Kharoshthī script: ? not used in India after the 3rd Century A.D. xi 110

Khāṣṣ Maḥall, Fathpur Sikrī, repaired iii 5

Khattu stone employed at Agra Fort iv 13

Khed-Brahma, Idar State: Temple of Brahmā at vi 171-178 pl. 73 & figs. 1-7

Khushrau Bāgh, Allahabad: mausoleum at, repaired ii 25

Khyber: Shpola Stūpa at the xv 115-116 pls. 60-61

Kielhorn, Dr. F.

- on a grant of Somavarmadeva and Āsaṭadeva ii 259
- on the date of the Baijnāth praśastis v 20
- on grants of Mahendrapāla vi 206
- on Chola and Pāṇḍya dates vi 208
- on the Mount Abu Vimāla Temple inscriptions viii 116
- on the Pathārī inscription of Parabala viii 116

Kichaka. *See* Dwarfs

Kidār Shāhi: coin of, found at Taxila xv 36 pl. 26

Killanaṭṭam, near Palamcottah: excavations at iii 77

Kinnaris in sculpture: on pillars at Chandimau xi 162, 165 pls. 73⁴, 74¹, 75

Kīrtimukha in sculpture at Chandimau xi 162 pls. 73-75

at Hmawza on statuette of Buddha xi 143 pl. 68

in Kashmir xv 60

at Osiā viii 112

at Rangpur on image of Viṣṇu xi 156 pl. 71

at Sāñchī xiii 34, 35, 37

at Sārṇāth vi 85, 87 pl. 28 vii 49, 50

Kittoe, Major M.

on Sārṇāth iv 62, 62

Drawings of Sārṇāth by, in the India Office Library iv 63

excavations by, at Sārṇāth vii 59, 60, 62

Ko-chchengannan, a Chola King xiii 274

Kolchoi: possibility of rediscovering ii 106

Konārak, near Puri, Orissa

conservation of the Black Pagoda at ii 21, 46-50 pls. 6, 7 iii 9, 46ff. pl. 22

iv 7, 125 vi 8, 41 viii 4

the Ām-i-Akbarī on ii 46, 47, 48

See also Sūrya

Konow, Sten

Epigraphical summaries iv 126-130 v 165-170 vi 206-216

Excavations at Sārnāth vi 68-101 pls. 17-30 vii 43ff.

Koṅgarāyakurichi, near Adittanallūr: possibly Kolchoi ii 106

Koṅgu, Coimbatore: inscriptions relating to v 170

Korkai, near Ādittanallūr: prehistoric remains at ii 113

Kosām, near Allahabad: sculptures from xiii 262-264 pl. 70

Koṭah: conservation at v 5

Kṛishṇa

earliest monuments relating to: at Māmallapuram v 52

image of ? at Avantipura xiii 46, 50 pl. 27

? at Osiā viii 110, 113

scenes from life of, in sculpture at Maṇḍor v 136, 138, 139 figs. 1, 2 ix 98
pl. 44

See also Bāla-Kṛishṇa

Jagannātha

Vāsudeva

Kṛishṇamāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 252, 253

Kṛishṇarāya: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 208, 214

Kṛishṇarāya: statue of, at Tirupati, near Chandragiri ii 227

Kṛishṇarāya of Vijayanagar viii 172-186 xi 177ff. pl. 76²

inscription relating to, at Amarāvati viii 175, 178

Kṛishṇa Śāstri, H.

The early Cholas xiii 272-275

The first Vijayanagara Dynasty vii 235-254

The Hoysalas in the Chola country ix 150-160

on certain Pallava inscriptions viii 120

The sculptured pillar on the Indrakila Hill at Bezvada xv 95-100 pl. 54

The third Vijayanagara Dynasty xi 177-197 pl. 76

'Kshaharāta' mentioned in an inscription at Mathurā xi 128, 129

Kshāntivādi jātaka in sculpture at Sārnāth vii 71 pl. 20

Kshatrapa coins found at Besnagar xiii 210ff. xiv 88

at Saidpur, Sind xiv 95

at Sarvāṇiā xiii 227-245 pls. 66, 67

Kubera in sculpture

at Basāṇh iii 106

at Dānavulapad v 123

at Mathurā vi 144 ix 76

at Mirpur-Khās ix 85 pl. 35

at Osiā vi 42 viii 102ff.

at Saheth-Maheth vii 127

at Sahri Bahlol vi 37, 117 pl. 32

at Saidpur xiv 93 pl. 58^{a, b}

? at Sāñchī xiii 35

at Sārnāth vii 66 xi 104

Kubera—*contd.*

at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 53 pl. 14^b

at Takht-i-Bāhī x 37 pl. 22

See also Pāñchika, with whom Kubera is sometimes confused
Vaiśravaṇa

Kudatini, near Bellary : cinder mound at xii 145-147 pl. 85

Kujūla-Kadphises, ruler of Taxila xii 8

coin of, found at Taxila xii 24, 25, 26, 44

Kukargām, near Mathurā : Nāga figure from viii 161 pl. 54^b

Kuḷū, Kāngrā district, Punjab

historical documents of vii 260-276 pls. 83-85 & figs. 1, 2

inscription relating to Bahādur Singh at iii 261-269 pl. 71

Kulottuṅga I & III : inscriptions relating to iv 129

Kumāra. *See* Kārttikeya

Kumāra-Karttikeya with six heads at Avantipura xiii 53 pl. 28

Kumāradevī : inscriptions relating to, at Sārnāth vii 76ff. ix 125

Kumāragupta : coins of, found at Kasiā x 64, 65, 71

mentioned in inscription at Sārnāth vi 99 xiv 124, 130

Kumbhāriā, Mahī Kantha Agency, Bombay : Jaina sculptured slab at v 141 ff
figs. 1, 2

Kumrahar site, Pāṭaliputra xii 53ff. pls. 42-49

Kunāla : story of xiv 10, 11

See also Hippolytus and Phædra ; *and* Hiuen Tshang

Kunāla Monastery, Taxila xv 11ff.

Kunāla Stūpa, Taxila xiv 10ff.

Kuṇḍas at Besnagar xiv 73ff. pls. 49^b, 50

Kuṇḍīnagar, near Sadiya, Assam : copper temple at vi 25ff.

Kun-zi-daing Temple at Powundaung xiv 52

Kuraṅgunāthan, Trichinopoly district : conservation at viii 28 pl. 8

Kurārī, Fatehpur district : temple at viii 20, 21

Kurkihār, Bihar : figure of the Buddha at iii 215, 216 pl. 62³

Kurram : copper axe from xiii 247 pl. 67^c

Kurukshetra : pilgrimage to ii 254

Kuśāgārapura : v 87. *See also* Rājagriha

Kuśanagara identified with Kasiā xi 135

Kushān figure worshipped as Varuna at Māt xi 122

Kushān figures found at Māt xi 121ff. pl. 54

Kushān invasion of North-West India xii 8

Kushān kings of Taxila xii 8

coins of. *See* Coins of Kushāns

inscriptions relating to at Kasiā vi 34

at Sārnāth iv 76ff., 102

See also Hermaeus

Huvishka

Kadphises

'Soter Megasthenes'

Varahān

Vāsudeva

Kushān—*contd.*

Kamishka

Wima Kadphises

Kujāla-Kadphises

Kushān period of sculpture: approximates with Sahrī Balhōl period xi 98
at Mathurā vi 112 ix 78

Kushān pottery found at Bhītā xi 83

Kusinārā: identification of iv 13, 14 v 61, 76, 77, 82 vi 31, 61, 193

See also Kasiā

Kusumbha, Rājshāhi district: mosque at, repaired ix 7

Kuvera. *See* Kulera

Kyaukku-Onhūn, the (near Nyaung-u): conservation of v 9

Kyanziūtha, King: portrait of, at the Ananda Temple xiii 69, 70, 97 pl. 37

Kyīnlo, near Nyaung-u: excavations at v 131

L

Ladākh: Brāhmī and Kharechthī inscriptions at v 165

de Laet

on Agra Fort vii 10

Lahore

conservation at iii 26-28 pls. 12, 13 iv 20-27 pls. 4, 5 vi 5

Dāi Angah's Mosque: restored iii 6 iv 20-22 pl. 4 v 3

Huzūrī Bāgh pavilion, restored vi 5

Motī Masjid iii 26 pls. 12, 13

Naulakha Pavilion: repaired vi 5

Wazīr Khān's Masjid iii 5, 28 v 1

See also Lahore Fort

Shāhidara

Lahore Fort

the *Ām-i-Akbarī* on ii 218

al-Badāoni on ii 218, 219 ix 38

the *Bādshāh-Nāmāh* on ii 220, 221, 222, 224

conservation at iii 26 iv 22, 23 pl. 5 ix 2, 3

Chhotī Khwābgāh: restored iv 22 pl. 5 ix 2

Dīwān-i-ʿĀmin ii 220 v 2 ix 33-39 pls. 10, 11 & figs. 1-3

historical notes on: by Nur Baksh ii 109, 110, 215-221 pl. 3:

Motī Masjid: used as Treasury iii 5, 26 pl. 12

Muhammad Šālih on ii 223, 224

Muthamman Burj ii 222

Naulakha ii 223

Shāh Burj ii 220, 221 ix 30

Shish Mahal: restored iv 22 v 2 vi 5

Lake, H. H.

discovers inscription on the Besnagar pillar viii 127
on Besnagar xiii 186, 189

Lakkhaṇṇa, minister of Devarāya of Vijayanagar vii 249

Lakṣhaṇā Devī: image of, at Brahmaur ii 240, 241, 242 fig. 2

See also Durgā

Lakshmaṇa: Temple of, at Sīrpur ix 11ff. pls. 1-3

Lakshmī

derived from Hārītī xiii 51

figure of, at Aihole vii 203

at Avantipura xiii 46, 51 pls. 27^{d,e}, 28^d xv 70

on coin of Azilises? xiv 31 pl. 28²¹

at Dhamnār v 111

at Jayapura, Kashmir xv 66

at Māmallapuram x 57 pl. 29

at the Narasimhanātha Temple (C. P.) iv 121, 122, 123

at Osiā viii 106

at Rangpur xi 154 pl. 70¹

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 117

at Sāñchī xiii pl. 18^d

on sealings found at Basārh iii 106ff., pls. 40^{7,8}, 10, 11, 13

xiii 134 pl. 47²⁰⁰

at Bhītā xi 47

at Tipperah iii 121 fig. 19

at Sompalle ii 87

See also Gaja-Lakshmī

Hārītī

Māyā

Lakshmī-Nārāyaṇa: images of, at Osiā viii 103, 111

Lakulīśa vi 179-192 figs. 1-7

characteristics of vi 186

emblems of vi 186, 187 figs. 2, 5

images of, vi 184ff. figs. 2, 3, 4, 5

in Kashmir xv 50, 74, 76

Kārvān Māhātmya vi 180ff.

as incarnation of Śiva vi 180ff.

meaning of vi 183

worship of vi 179ff.

Lakulīśa Pāśupata sect vi 180 vii 233

Lakuṭa-paṇi *See* Lakulīśa

Lālchāk, Taxila: excavations at xv 23-24

plan of xv pl. 12

Lalitāsana attitude of figures: example of iii 225 vi 91 pl. 19⁸ xi 137 pls. 64²
xiv 101ff.

See also Līlāsana

- Lamaism in Burma v 135 vi 214
- Lamayuru, Sutlaj Valley : frescoes at ix 107
- Lamps found at Chārsada ii 184
 at Saheth x 22
 at Sahri Bahlol ix 49 fig. 1
 at Saṅkaram vii 171, 172
 at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 59
 at Taxila xii 14 pl. 7
- Lamps for Muslim tombs and Mosques ix 3
- Lapidaries' houses at Depar Ghāngro near Brāhmanābād iii 139
- Lāt Masjid at Dhār, restored ii 17
- Lāts, various ii 207ff. pl. 31
 See also Pillars
- Lattan Masjid, Gaur : conservation of ii 55 iii 6
- Lauriyā, Champāran district
 excavations at iv 38, 39, 40 vi 119-126 pls. 39, 40 & figs. 1-4
 lead coffins found at vi 120
 Prithivī on gold leaf, found at vi 124
- Lead coins found at Besnagar xiii 210
 at Peḍḍamuḍiyam v 129
 at Taxila xii 43
- Leh Valley : graves in, examined by Dr. Francke ix 104-106
 inscriptions from ix 110
- Lele, M. V.
 identifies Padmāvatī with Pawāya xv 103
 on inscriptions at Dhār ii 18 iii 238, 240
- Leogryph in sculpture
 at Hmawza xi 143, 145, 146 pl. 68⁵
 in Kashmir xv 52
 at Mandalay xii 141 pl. 82^b
 at Saheth-Maheth vii 116
 at Sāñchi xiii 36
 at Sārnāth iv 83, 88, 101 pl. 29^c vi 90, 94 pl. 19⁷ vii 69 pls. 17^{b,c}, 20
- Leprosy cured by bathing ii 230
- Libation slab found at Brāhmanābād viii 81 pl. 21 & figs. 2, 3
- Līlāsana attitude exhibited in figures at Sārnāth vii 67, 71, 72 pl. 17^d
 at Taxila xiv 6
- See also* Lalitāsana
- Līnga
 at Bajaurā ix 21
 at Bhītā ix 147 pl. 54
 at Hmawza x 90 pl. 47^o
 in Kashmir xv 75, 76
 at Peḍḍamuḍiyam v 130 pl. 52
 at Rājagriha v 104

Linga—*contd.*

at Sārnāth vii 61

on sealings found at Basārḥ iii 106, 110 pl. 40²

at Bhīṭā xi 47, 49 pl. 18^{15, 16}

See also Śiva

Linga and Yoni (miniature) at Sārnāth vii 61

Liṅgarāj Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 45, 46

Lion, the: in sculpture and engraving

at Amarāvati v 117, 118, 166 pls. 47⁴, 48⁵

at Avantipura xiii 46, 51

on Aśoka capital at Sāñchī xiii 17

at Basārḥ iii 83, 84 pl. 32 & fig. 1

at Besnagar xiii 95

on Bodhisattva image at Māt xi 125 pl. 55

in Buddhist jewellery ii 187, 193 pl. 28a^{1, 2}

on capital at Pawāya xv 107

at Sāñchī xiii 17, 19

at Sārnāth iv 36, 68, 91 pl. 20

at Taxila xii 32

on the Chandimau pillar xi 162, 165 pl. 75

on coin(s) of Azes I xii 48 pl. 40²¹

Azes II xiv 30 pl. 28²³

Maues xii 46 pl. 40¹¹

Rājavalā xii 49 pl. 40²⁴ xiv 33 pl. 29^{33, 34}

Gondā xiii 254

Taxilans xiv 28, pl. 28¹¹

at Dānavulapāda v 121, 124, 126

in Indian art iv 79

at Kāngrā iv 108

in Kashmir xv 52. *See also* Avantipura

at Konārak iii 46, 47

at Kurkihār ii 216 pl. 62

at Mathurā vi 138 ix 66, 71, 74 pls. 23, 27 xi pl. 55^{9, 10}

at Māmallapuram x 52

at Peḍḍamuḍiyam v 129 fig. 1

at Rangpur xi 156

at Saheth-Maheth vii 116

at Sahri Bahlol ix 51 pl. 15^c xi 114 pl. 39⁸

at Sāñchī xiii 14, 29 pl. 18^{b, d}

at Sārnāth iv 36, 68, 81, 85, 91ff. pls. 20, 28^a, 30^d vi 91, 94 figs. 9 & pl. 26² vii 49, 51, 67 pls. 13^a, 19^a

at Saton viii 7

on seals found at Basārḥ iii 105 xiii 121ff. pls. 46, 47, 49, 50

at Bhīṭā xi 52, 57 pls. 18³¹, 20^{50, 52}

at Taxila xv 30 pl. 23^a

Lion—*contd.*

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 137 pl. 41
 at Taxila xv 7, 9, 10; of crystal xiv 9 pl. 12^a
See also Leogryph

Sinhāsana

Lion capital at Mathurā vi 138
 at Rāmpurvā vii 181ff. pl. 66
 at Sārnāth iv 36, 68, 91 pl. 20

Lion incarnation of Viṣṇu

See Narasiṃha

Viṣṇu, incarnations of

Lion pillar at Basārh iii 83, 84 pl. 32 & fig. 1

Lion throne: at Mandalay ii 96

See also *Sinhāsana*

Lions, winged: in sculpture at Bhūṭā xi 32, 87 pl. 31^{a, c}

Lokaṇātha. *See* Avalokiteśvara

Lokeśvara. *See* Avalokiteśvara

Longhurst, A. H.

Ancient brick temples in the Central Provinces ix 11-17 pls. 1-5

Cinder mound at Kudatini xii 145-147 pl. 85

Conservation at Bhūtargāon viii 11-16

Rock-cut tomb near Calicut xi 159-160 pl. 72

The Tulāpurushadāna monument at Hampi xii 142-144 pl. 81^a

Loriyān Tangai: Buddhist sculptures from iii 215, 253, 259 pl. 69^b

Lotus, the (*Padma*)

carried by Avalokiteśvara (*Padmapāṇi*) iii 215 pl. 62^a vi 91 pl. 19^a vi
 65, 66 pl. 17^a x pl. 9^b

by Maitreya? xiv 101

by Mañjuśrī iv 82 pl. 28^c

by Tārā iii 215 xiv 102 pl. 64^b

by other figures ii 241 fig. 3 iii 225 fig. 5 xi pl. 38^a xiii 72 pl.

31 *Et Passim*

Lotus, the blue vi 92 pl. 23¹⁰

as emblem of Mañjuśrī iii 221 iv 82 pl. 28^c

of Tārā iii 215

Lotus Fountain at Delhi Fort vii 27

Lotus pond in Chhaddanta scene at Sāñchī xiii 10 pl. 6

Lotus seat or throne iii 225 fig. 5 & pl. 63^a iv pls. 30^a, 31^a vi 90, 94, 114
 pls. 20^a, 28^a, 32^a vii pls. 17, 19^a viii pl. 47 xi 112 pl. 44^a

Löwenthal

on the wood architecture of Kashmir vi 164, 166.

Lucknow

'Abdu-r-Rahīm Khān's tomb xii 132

conservation at ii 24 iii 28

Dilkushā Palace ii 24 iii 11

Lucknow—*contd.*

Ibrāhīm Chishtī's tomb xii 135 pls. 75-78

Jāmi' Masjid ii 24

Naldan Maḥall xii 132ff. pls. 69-71, 75-78

Nawābī Bridge ii 25

Residency ii 24 iii 11 v 4

Sikandar Bāgh ii 24 iii 11 v 4

Solah Khamba xii 134-135 pls. 72-78

Lucknow Museum ix 9

Notes on three sculptures from ix 146-149 pl. 54

Gaṛhwā sculpture in ix 149

Lüders, H.

on the Amarāvātī inscription of Kṛishṇarāya viii 175

on certain Brāhmī inscriptions viii 116

on Kharoshthī inscriptions from Chārsada ii 164 iii 289-291

on some Mount Abu inscriptions vi 207

on the Taxila Vase inscription vi 208

Lumbinī garden scene in sculpture in Kashmir xv 61

Lumbinī garden visited by Hiuen Tshang vi 153

See also Buddha, the : birth of

Lunar race, the iii 272

Burmese Kings claim descent from ii 97

Lute (vīṇā) : Sarasvatī playing the iv 86, 95 fig. 9

Lytton, Lord

minute by, on conservation ii 4

M

Machchī Bhawan, Agra Fort, restored ii 23, 70 iv 12 fig. 3

Mackenzie, R. D.

Model of Delhi elephants by v 39

Madanī Mosque at Srinagar vi 162ff. pl. 59

Madanī : tomb of (tile-work at) vi 162, 163, 165 pl. 57

Mādhava, a celebrated scholar of North Canara vii 238

Mādhava-Hayagrīva Temple at Hajo ii 22

See also Vishṇu

Mādlā Pāñji (Annals of the Temple of Jagannātha at Puri) ii 44

Madras

conservation in iv 24-32 figs. 1-5 v 50-56 pls. 21, 22 & figs. 1, 2

viii 22-28 pl. 8 & figs. 1-6

conservation neglected in ii 29

See also Ādittanallūr

Amarāvātī

Bezwada

Peddamuḍiyam

Perambair

Rāmatīrtham

Madras—*contd.*

Chandragiri	Sankaram
Conjeeveram	Sompalle
Dānavulapāḍi	Tadpatri
Gaṇḍikoṭa	Tanjore
Ganjam	Tranquebar
Gingee	Trichinopoly
Guntapalle	Udayagiri Fort
Hampi	Valikondapuram
Jaggayyapeta	Vellore
Kudatini	Vijayanagar
Māmallapuram	

Madras Wall: preservation of ii 28, 90-94

Madrasa at Bidar xiv 145-146 pls. 75-77

Māgha, the poet v 167, 168

Magian influence in Bihar xiii 120

Magic: text-books on, in Burma xv 91

Mahāban Range on the Frontier, explored iv 42

Mahābhārata, the: on Taxila xii 5 xiv 36

Mahābodhi Pagoda, Pagan vi 32 pl. 10^a

Mahādeva. *See* Śiva

Mahājanaka jātaka in carving at Amarapura xiv 64 pl. 41^c

Mahāmañjarī on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 221

Mahāmogalāna: image of at Sāñchī xiii 12

inscribed on stone box at Sāñchī xiii 12

Mahāparinirvāṇa Convent seals at Kasiā v 82, 83, 84, 167 vi 34, 58, 63ff. x 71
xi 136 pl. 54^t

Mahāparinirvāṇa scene in sculpture at Sārnāth vii 52 xiv 105, 118

See also Buddha: death of the

Mahāprajāpati: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 77 pl. 32¹²

Mahāsāhasapravāda on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 221

'Mahasena' inscribed on the Kanishka casket viii 52 ix 138

Māhātmya of Kārvān, the vi 180ff.

Māhātmya of Ter, the ii 196ff.

'Mahāvātīrā' on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 221

Mahāyāna formula inscribed on sealing found at Saheth x 19
on tablet found at Sohnāg vi 198

Mahāyānism in Burma vi 213, 214, 215 xv 80, 84

Mahāyānist mantras on tablet found at Sārnāth xiv 128

Mahendradeva: coin of, found near Pāṇḍuā xi 168ff. pl. 75

Mahendrapāla: inscription relating to vi 206

Mahendravadī, near Arcot: tank at iii 203

Mahendravarman I: tank constructed by iii 203

Mahendrāyudha (=Mahendrapāla): inscription relating to vi 206

Maheśvara *See* Śiva

Maheśvari, the Śakti of Siva iii 219

image of, at Maṇḍor ix 93 pl. 40^a

at Masrur xv 46

at Osiā viii 109

See also Saptainātarah

Mahishāsura in sculpture at Brahmaur ii 241 fig. 2

at Māmallapuram x 55 pl. 29^a

Mahishāsuramardinī

image of, at Bajaurā ix 22 pl. 7^c

at Bhītā xi 86 pl. 31^{13, 14}

at Majhauri, near Gorakhpur vi 196 pl. 74^c

at Osiā viii 102, 106, 107, 109

Mahishamardinī is the same

See also Durgā

Maḥmūd ‘Ādil Shāh’s tomb at Bījāpur ii 34

Maḥmūd of Ghaznī’s tomb : doors of vi 167 pls. 60, 61

Maḥmūd Khaljī I : coin of, found at Maṇḍu iii 33

Maḥmūd Shāh : coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 51

Maḥmūd Shāh Khaljī II of Malwa : coin of, found at Dewas xiii 256-257

Mahtāb Bāgh, Agra, restored iii 4, 15

Mairwā, near Gorakhpur : note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 200-201

Maisey, General

on Sāñchī xiii 2ff.

Maitrakanyaka’s adventures in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol ix 52 pl. 17

Maitreya

distinguished by alabastron iii 249

by dharmachakra-mudrā vi 116

by looped head-dress vi 116 pl. 33^{b, c} ix 55 pl. 19^d

figure of, at Kasiā v 81 vi 59

at Lahore iii 249

at Mathurā vi 149 ix 68, 69 fig. 3 & pl. 24^b

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 115 ? xi 106 pl. 40^g, 119 pl. 40¹⁰

at Sāñchī xiii 16

at Sārṇāth iv 37, 38, 73, 74, 82, 94, 101 pl. 28^d ? xiv 101

at Sohnāg vi 198

at Taxila xv 30 pl. 24^d

See also Poḍhisattvas

Majhauri, near Gorakhpur : note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 196

Makara, the

in sculpture generally iii 227-331 pl. 65

at Bajaurā ix 22, 23 pl. 8^a

at Besnagar xiii 189, 190 pl. 54^b

at Bhītargāon viii 10

at Chandimau xi 165 pl. 74

at Hmawza xi 143, 145, 146 pl. 68⁵

at Mandalay xii 141

Makara—contd.

in sculpture generally—*contd.*

at Masrur xv 64 pl. 34

at Māt (on Kanishka's mace) xi 123 pl. 53

at Mathurā ix 74, 75 figs. 5, 6 & pls. 25^d, 27^{a, b}

at Nurpur iv 118

at Rājagṛiha v 102

at Rāmatīrtham x 83

at Saheth-Maheth vii 127

at Sarnāth iv 83 pl. 29^c vi 90 pls. 23^a, 26^a vii 50 xiv 104 pl. 64

at Taxila xv 6, 8 pl. 5^b

at Ter ii 201

as vāhana of Gangā v 112 vii 267 fig. 2

of the ninth Tīrthamkara x 83

of Varuna iii 230 xv 47 pl. 34^a

on votive dish at Taxila xv 8 pl. 5

See also Crocodile

Makara standard : as emblem of Māra iv 84

Makhādeva's grey hairs : scene referring to, (Makhādeva jāt.) on plaque at Pagan vi 129 pl. 42^a

Mallikārjuna of Vijayanagara vii 251ff.

Māmal, Kashmir : shrine of Siva at xv 77

Māmallapuram or Seven Pagodas

Arjuna's penance in sculpture at x 59

iconographical notes on x 49-62 pls. 25-30

Mahishāsura Mandapa x 55

Rathas of x 50ff.

Temples at iii 64 v 51ff. pl. 22 vi 10, 233 x 49-62 pls. 25-30

Mamuties found at Tinnevely ii 136 figs. 18-21

Mandalay

palace of ii 95-102 pls. 17-21

conservation at ii 29, 95-102 pls. 17-21

Queen's Golden Monastery iii 70 pl. 27

Salin Monastery vi 33

Sangyaung Monastery xii 140, 141 pl. 82

Shwenandaw *Kyaung* vi 33

Tahtaw Monastery xii 140-141 pls. 81, 82

Mādhātā : Temple of Siddhesvara at iii 56, 57 v 6

Mandir, the ; Agra Fort

Mandor, near Jodhpur

Ashta-mātarah in sculpture at ix 93 pl. 40^a

excavations at ix 93-103 pls. 40-44

inscriptions from ix 100

monoliths at ix 95

sculpture at v 135-140 figs. 1, 2 ix 93ff.

Māṇḍu, Central India

conservation at iii 7, 8, 30ff. pls. 14-21 & figs. 1-7

Dilāwar Khān's Mosque ii 17

Hindola Maḥal ii 17 iii 8, 31 ff. pls. 14-17

history of ii 16, 17

Hoshang's tomb ii 17 iii 39-40

Jahāz Maḥall iii 42-43 pl. 21 & figs. 6, 7

Jāmi 'Masjid ii 17 iii 40-42 pls. 18-20 fig. 5

Khaljī mausoleum iii 34ff.

Sir T. Roe's residence xii 148-151 fig. 1

Tower of Victory ii 17 iii 34ff.

Maner, Patna district: Shāh Daulat's tomb at ix 6, 7

Maṅgalacetī Pagoda, Pagan: jātika plaques at xii 89, 107-109 pl. 56

Mango, the; in sculpture on the Besnagar pillar xiii 188

Manhua Temple, near Pagan iii 72 pl. 30

Maṇibhadra: image of, at Pawāya xv 105 pl. 57

Maṇiyār Maṭh at Rājagṛiha xiii 265ff.

Mañjuśrī

figure of, at Pagan? v 132 pl. 53⁸

at Peshawar viii 130 pl. 47

at Sārnāth iv 81, 94 vi 77, 92 pl. 23¹⁰

Manrique, Father: on the supposed Italian origin of the Tāj Maḥal iv 1

Maṇṣūra in Sind iii 76, 132-144 pls. 44-50 & figs. 1-5 viii 35

See also Brāhmanābād

Mao on coins of Kanishka viii 50. *See also* Moon-God

Māra's attack on the Buddha in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 93 pl. 37⁵¹

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105

at Sārnāth iv 84, 96 vii 49

temptation of the Buddha in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 87, 88
pl. 34

See also Buddha, the: temptation of

Mārañjadaiyaṇ (=Varaguna): inscription relating to iii 272

Mārīchī

functions of iii 215, 218

image of, from Benares iii 215, 217, 218 pl. 62^{2, 4}

at Sārnāth iv 86, 87, 88 pl. 30^d, 31^e

with face of a boar iii 217 pl. 62⁴

See also Boar(s)

Vajravarāhī

Mārjāra-Kesari form of Viṣṇu iv 123, 124

Markaṭahrada (Monkey Tank) at Basārḥ iii 83, 84 fig. 1

Marriage reform in South India vii 250

Marshall, Sir J. H.

Buddhist gold jewellery ii 185-194 pl. 28

Marshall, Sir J. H.—*contd.*

on conservation ii 14-30 iii 1-12 iv 1-9 v 1-9 vi 1-11 pls. 1-3
vii 1-7

Conservation of monuments at Agra ii 60-76 pls. 9-13 & figs. 1, 2
discovers inscription on the Besnagar pillar viii 126 ff.

Epigraphical summaries by ii 225-231 iii 232-237

excavations at Bhītā xi 29-94 pls. 12-32

at Chārsada ii 141-181 pls. 24-27 & figs. 1-25

at Mandor ix 93-103 pls. 40-44

at Saheth-Maheth viii 34, 35 x 1-24 pls. 1-12

at Sarnāth vii 43-80 pls. 11-21 & figs. 1-11

at Taxila xii 1-52 pls. 1-10 & figs. 1-2 xiv 1-35 pls. 1-29

xv 1-38 pls. 1-26

exploration and research ii 104-110 iii 73-80 iv 33-42 v 57-60 vi
34-43 vii 38-42

History of the Archaeological Department ii 1-13

A new type of pottery from Baluchistan iv 105-106 pls. 33 34

on Avantipura, Kashmir xiii 43

on the Besnagar pillar viii 126, 127

on the excavations at Bhītā ix 40, 41, 42

on the monuments of Kashmir xv 49ff.

Rājagriha and its Remains v 86-106 pls. 29-40 & figs. 1, 2

Restoration of two elephant statues at Delhi v 33-42 pl. 16 & figs. 1-4

Sāñchī: the monuments of, their exploration and conservation xiii 1-39
pls. 1-24

Taxila: excavations at xii 1-52 pls. 1-40 & figs. 1, 2 xv 1-38 pls. 1-26

Mārtāṇḍa Temple, near Islāmābād, Kashmir xv 62ff.

Marugāltalai, Tinnevely district

cave at vi 40

inscription (Brāhmī) at vi 208

Marx, Dr. K.

Manuscript of his *Historical Documents of Ladakh* ix 112

Maryam's Tomb at Sikandarah x 94ff. pls. 48-50

Māshas: table for conversion of v 159

Masjid: essentials of a xii 127

Masjid screen arches: genesis of. xii 127-128

Masks, inscribed: at Kuḷū vii 270 pl. 84

Masonry of Kashmir monuments xv 56

of Taxilan buildings xii 12, 13, 16, 20, 25, 29 fig. 1 xiv 6ff.

Mauryan. *See* Mauryan

See also Stone

Masons at Agra v 39

Masrur, near Kāngrā: monolithic temples of xv 39-48 pls. 27-34

Mas'ūd Shāh: coin of, found at Saheth-Maheth x 16

Māt, near Mathurā: colossal figure at xi 123

excavations at xi 120ff.

Kanishka statue discovered at xi 120ff. pl. 53

- Mātā Devī or Vajreśvarī Temple at Kāngra damaged by earthquake v 16 pl. 4
- Mātha Kūār Monastery at Kasiā v 66 pl. 24 xi 138, 138
- Mathurā
- Arjunapura Mound vi 141
 - Buddhist sculptures at vi 148ff.
 - Casket from, in the Indian Museum vi 138
 - characteristics of figures of the Buddha at vi 149
 - exploration at vi 137ff. xi 120-133 pls. 51-58
 - Ganeshrā xi 128
 - inscription on lion capital at vii 223
 - Jaisīngpura xi 130
 - Jātaka scenes at vi 155
 - the Katrā site vi 137ff. xi 131
 - Kaṅkāli Tilā site vi 139ff.
 - Kesav Dev Temple at xi 131ff.
 - Mora xi 127
 - museum at: improvements of ix 9, 10
 - plan of excavations xi pl. 51
 - sculpture of: flourished in Kushān period ix 78
 - found at Kasiā vi 50
 - at Saheth-Maheth x 11, 12, 17 pls. 6^a, 9^a
 - at Sarnāth iv 78
 - at Śrāvastī viii 138 ix 79
 - its inferior character ix 71
 - stone from: used at Kasiā vi 50, 54 x 67
 - at Saheth-Maheth vii 127
 - at Sāñchī xiii 16
 - throughout the United Provinces vi 143
- See also*
- | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Bodhisattvas | Kharoshthī inscriptions |
| Buddha, the | Lion capitals |
| Gupta art | Maitreya |
| Haloed | Nāgas |
| Hārītī | Pañchaśikha |
| Jātaka scenes | Stūpas |
| Kesab Dev Temple | Toraṇas |
- Mathurā school of sculpture vi 43, 137-160 pls. 51-56 viii 34 ix 63-79 pls. 23.
29 & figs. 1-7
- Mathurā stone. *See* Stone
- Maues, a Śaka chief xii 7
- coins of, found at Taxila xii 47 pl. 40 xiv 29 pl. 28¹⁰⁻¹⁹
 - at Taxila (Dh. V. in relic casket) xv 2, 5
- Mauryan building at Pāṭaliputra xii 59ff.
- Mauryan inscriptions at Sarnāth iv 36, 66ff., 102 xiv 121
- Mauryan masonry characterised by 'exquisite precision' xiii 5
- Mauryan pillars have circular bases, are very accurately dressed and highly polished
xiii 19

- Mauryan pottery found at Bhītā xi 81
- Mauryan sculpture: examples found at Sārnāth vi 72, 142 pl. 19⁴⁶, xiv 111ff.
- Mausoleum of Akbar at Sikandarah ii 75 pl. 13
- Māyā in Buddhist sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 72ff. pl. 31
 at Mathurā vi 152
 at Sārnāth iv 84, 97 pl. 30^a vi 93 pl. 28⁶
- See also* Buddha, the: conception of
 Buddha, the: birth of
 Māyā's dream
- Māyā (?) on coin of Azilises xiv 31
- Māyā's dream in sculpture
 at the Ānanda Temple xiii 72-76 pl. 31²⁻⁷
 at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113
 at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28⁶
- See also* Buddha, the: conception of
- Mayidavolu plates of Śivaskandavarman vi 222
- Mayūrasarman, the founder of the Kadamba family vi 225
- Mayūra-vidyārāja: ? figure of, at Sāñchī xiii 36
- Measures of volume and weight: mentioned in Chambā inscriptions ii 263, 264
 iii 264
 in South India iii 207
- Medallions of terracotta found at Bhītā ix 40, 41 xi 35 pls. 23¹⁷, 24
- Medallions in head-dresses of figures at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 146 pl. 48
- Mèdaw *Kyaung* at Amarāpura xiv 58ff.
- Menander, of the House of Demetrius, King of Taxila xii 6
 coin of, found at Chārsada ii 158
 at Taxila xiv 26 xv 31 pl. 25⁶
- Mercury: said to be found at Māṇḍu iii 33
- Meru. *See* Mount Meru
- Meruvarman of Chambā: inscription relating to ii 240ff., 268
- Metalware of Bidar xiv 149 pl. 74^c
- Metcalf's house at the Quṭb, Delhi xii 121
- Meteorite (?) as Liṅga vi 196
- Miaro on coins of Kanishka viii 50
 See also Mihira, Mioro, Sun-God
- Mihira: effigy of, on coin of Kanishka iv 52 viii 50
 See also ii 285
- Minā Masjid, Agra Fort iii 185
- Minār at Panduah restored ii 21
- Mingalazedi, Pagan: conservation of pagoda at viii 31 fig. 2
- Mingun, Sagaing district: conservation at viii 30 pl. 9
- Mingun bell, the; at Sagaing vii 34, 36 pl. 10^b
- Miniature stūpas. *See* Stūpa
- Mioro, Sun-god: on coin of Huvishka x 16
 on coins of Kanishka viii 50

- Miracle of Rājagṛiha. *See* Elephant subdued by the Buddha
- Miracle of Śrāvastī. *See* Śrāvastī
- Mīrpur-Khās, Thar and Parkar district, Sind : Stūpa at ix 44, 80-92 pls. 30-39 & figs. 1, 2
- Mirror of copper found at Taxila xv 16 pl. 9¹⁰
- Mirror Chamber, Lahore Fort. *See* Shīsh Maḥal
- Mīr Ziyārat, near Chārsada : excavations at ii 106, 154ff. pl. 24
- Mithilā. *See* Champāran
- Mithraic bull on sealings at Bhīṭā xiii 147 ? xi pl. 19¹⁰
- Models of pagodas used by Burmese builders viii 30
- Models of boats, guns, etc., found at Shwebo iii 78, 146
- Money-bag as emblem of Kubera x 37 pl. 22^b
- Mongoose as vāhana of Jambhala iii 220
- Monkey offering honey to the Buddha
 in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 95 pl. 37⁵⁴
 at Basārh iii 85
 at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28⁴
 at Taxila xiv 9 pl. 13^a
- Monks' dress in Mathurā sculpture ix 68 fig. 3
- Monolithic temples of India xv 41
 at Māmallapuram iii 64
 at Masrur xv 39-48 pls. 27-34
- Monoliths in Assam iv 7, 8
- Monuments : Act relating to iii 1, 2
 preparation of list of iii 80
- Moon in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 143 pl. 44^{a, c}
- Moon-god on Kanishka's relic casket viii 50
 on coins of Huvishka xi 63, 64, 65
 on Kushān coin found at Saidpur xiv 95
 See also Chandra
- Moon symbol on Buddha statue at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 143 pl. 44^c
 on seals found at Basārh iii 106, 108, 110 pl. 40
 See also Crescent moon
- Moorcroft, W.
 on Avantipura xiii 42, 48, 50
 on Bajaurā ix 23, 24
 on Baijnāth v 17
 on Jahāngīr's tomb vi 13
- Mora Morādu, Taxila : excavations at xv 25ff. pls. 17, 21
- Mortar from Besnagar analysed xiv 78
- Mosque. *See* Masjid
- Mosque screen arches xii 127-128
- Mothers. *See* Aṣṭa-mātaraḥ
 Śakti
 Sapta-mātaraḥ

- Mosaics on Shāh Jahān's throne at Delhi xi 20, 21
 Motī Maḥal, Delhi Fort xi 10
 Motī Masjid, Agra Fort ii 70 iii 181-184 iv 13, 14
 history of xi 13
 Motī Masjid, Delhi Fort xi 13
 Motī Masjid, Lahore iii 5, 26 pl. 12
 Moṭupalle: Charter for merchants at ix 130, 131
 Mount Abu: conservation by the Jains at iv 6
 Dilwāra Temple iv 6
 pillar at ii 207 pl. 31
 Tejapāla's Temple v 141, 148 fig. 2
 Mount Aornos: identification of iv 42
 Mount Banj: remains discovered at iv 42
 Mount Meru Rock at Powun-daung xiv 49ff. pl. 30
 Moustache: on image of the Buddha at Taxila xii 16, 17 pls. 8^d, 9^b
Mṛichchhakatikā, the: ix 22, 40, 41 xiii 209
 See also Toy Cart
 Muchalinda, the Nāga King iii 79 pl. 52⁷
 Mudrās vii 72 ix 78
 See also Abhaya-mudrā Dhyāna-mudrā
 Bhūmisparśa-mudrā Tarjanī-mudrā
 Dharmachakra-mudrā Varada-mudrā
 of Bodhisattvas ii 167ff. vi 115, 116
 of Buddhas ii 167ff. ix 57 pl. 20^{a, b, c}
 of Burmese Buddhas ix 117, 120ff.
 of Jain images vi 188
 exhibited in sculpture
 in Burma ix 117, 120ff.
 at Mathurā vi 148 ix 78
 at Sārnāth iv 81ff. vii 72
 at Takht-i-Bāhī x 36
 Et passim
 Mughal Architecture iv 14, 19 vii 15 ix 29, 30
 in Bengal ii 56-59
 at Lucknow iii 28
 Et passim
 Muhammadan architecture in Kashmir vi 161-170 pls. 57-72
 Muhammadan buildings in Bengal ii 51-56
 Muḥammad Ḥāshim: on Agra Fort iii 186
 Muḥammad Qulī Khān's tomb at the Quṭb occupied by Sir T. Metcalfe xii 121
 Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ
 on Agra Fort iii 175, 181ff.
 on Delhi Fort vii 23, 24, 26 xi 2ff.
 on Jahāngīr's tomb vi 13
 on Lahore Fort ii 223, 224

- See also* Lute

Sarasvatī and her vīṇā

- N

- See also* Elâputra

Nāga(s)

- in Burmese cave ornamentation xiv 48, 49
- figure(s) of, at Māt xi 122
 - at Mathurā viii 159ff. pls. 53-56
 - at Rājagṛha v 104 pl. 40³
 - at Sāñchī xiii 26
 - at Śīrpūr ix 15 fig. 3
- as water spirits vii 224, 225
- worship: Arī practices connected with xv 84
 - Baladeva connected with viii 162
 - in Burma xv 81, 84, 85, 86
 - at Mathurā viii 159-163 pls. 53-56

See also Elāpatra

Śesha

- Nagauri stone used at Sāñchī xiii 20, 21, 39
- Nāgī statue at Sāñchī xiii 26 pl. 16^a
- Nagīnah Masjid, Agra Fort iii 185
- Nāhaḍasvāmidēva: mentioned in Maṇḍor inscriptions ix 100, 101
- Nahapāna: coins of, found at Nāsik vi 208
- Nālāgiri. *See* Buddha, the: Elephant subdued by
- Nālandā Monastery xiv 57
- Naḷapāna jātaka in carving at Mandalay xii 141 pl. 82^b
- Nanda in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113
- Nanda and Upananda in sculpture at Mathurā vi 152
- Nandamañña Temple near Pagan: Arī paintings at xv 82ff.
- Nandaw-ye Pagoda, near Kyaukse: jātaka plaques at xii 89, 110-112 pl. 57
- Nandi in sculpture at Brahmaur ii 240, 241 fig. 6
 - at Osiā viii 111
 - at Sārṇāth vii 50
- on sealing found at Bhīṭā xi 46
- as vāhana of Śiva ix 99 fig. 2

See also Bull

- Nandipada on sealings found at Bhīṭā xi 47, 53, 56, 59 pls. 19³⁷, 21¹⁰⁰
 - at Taxila xiv 35

signet ring found at Besnagar xiv 72

- Nandivilāsa and the hundred carts: on jātaka plaque at Pagān vi 129 pl. 43^c
- Nanpaya Temple, Pagan vii 34, 35 pl. 9 & fig. 2
- Naqqār Khāna, Delhi Fort iii 6
- Narasana-Nāyaka of Vijayanagar viii 169, 170, 171
- Narasimha

- in sculpture at Mārtāṇḍa xv 62
 - at Masrur xv 46
 - at Osiā viii 104, 105, 106 109, 111
 - at Pagan xii 137 pl. 79^c
 - at Peḍḍamuḍivam v 130 pl. 52

Narasimha—*contd.*

on sealing found at Basārḥ xiii 133 pl. 46

See also Vishṇu

Narasimha II, the Hoysala ix 150ff.

Narasimhadeva, the builder of the Temple at Konārak ii 46, 47

Narasimhanātha Temple, Sambalpur district, Central Provinces iv 121-125 figs. 1, 2.
colossal figures at iv 24, 121

Garuḍa Stambha iv 121

Navagraha at iv 122

resembles the 'Black Pagoda' at Konārak iv 125

Narasimhavarman I retrieves the fortunes of the Pallavas vi 228

Narasimha of Vijayanagara viii 164ff.

Nārāyaṇa. *See* Vishṇu

Nāsik: coins of Nahapāna found at vi 208

Nāsir Shāh of Malwa: coin of, found at Dewas xiii 256

Natesa Aiyar, V.

The Shpola Stūpa, Khyber xv 115-116 pls. 60, 61

Trimūrti image in the Peshawar Museum xiii 276-280 pl. 72

Nat-hlaung-kyaung, Pagan: conservation at xii 136ff.

Nāṭikā in praise of Arjunavarman iii 240ff. iv 127

Nat Taung ('spirit cave') at Powun-daung xiv 47 pl. 33^d

Nattukoṭṭai Chetties: demolition of shrines by vij 6

Naubat Khāna, Delhi Fort xi 24

Naulakha, Lahore Fort ii 223

Navagraha in sculpture at Bhubanesvar ii 45, 47

at Chambā ii 240

at Konārak ii 48 iii 47

at the Narasimhanātha Temple iv 122

at Osiā viii 101, 102 106, 107, 109, 110, 111 114

at Saladdīpura, Jaipur State ix 134

at Tājpur Basahī vi 205

See also Moon

Planets

Sun

Sūrya

Nawābī Bridge, Lucknow, repaired ii 25

Nāyakas of South India xi 194-196

Neolithic implements found at Bhīṭā xi 35, 89 pl. 32

at Peḍḍamuḍiyam v 129

at Perambair iv 41

Newbold, Lieutenant

On the cinder mounds of South India xii 145

Nicholls, W. H.

Conservation of Muhammadan monuments iii 13-29 pls. 2-13 & figs. 1-3

Conservation in the Northern Circle v 28-32 pls. 8-15

Nicholls, W. H.—*contd.*

- Jahāngīr's tomb at Shāhdara vi 12-14 pl. 4 & fig. 1
 Muhammadan architecture in Kashmir vi 161-170 pls. 57-72
 Railing in the Angūrī Bāgh at Agra vi 15-16 fig. 1
 Wood architecture of Kashmir vi 42

- Nike on coin of Archebius xiv 29 pl. 28¹²
 of Azilises xiv 31 pl. 29²⁶
 of Gondophares xiv 32 pl. 29³¹
 of Hermaeus xii 46 pl. 40⁸ xiv 26, 29 pl. 28¹⁵ xv 32 pl.
 25⁷⁻⁹
 of ? Kadphises II xii 51 pl. 40^{45, 46}
 of Sapedanes xii 50 pl. 40³⁵
 of Sasan xii 49 pl. 40²⁷
 of Satavastra xii 51 pl. 40⁴¹

Nine Planets. *See* Navagraha

Nirṛiti: image of, at Osiā viii 102-106

- Nirvāṇa of the Buddha in sculpture at Hmawza ix 123 pl. 49⁷
 at Mathurā vi 153, 154 pl. 54^a
 at Sārṇāth vii 47
 See also Buddha, death of
 Mahāparinirvāṇa
 symbolised by worship of stūpas ix 74

Nirvāṇa Stūpa at Kasiā x 64-66 pls. 32, 33

Nirvāṇa Temples at Kasiā iv 45ff.

Noose (*pāśa*): *See* Snare

Noḷambas, the: in Tamil records vi 241

Norman, H. C.

 on the Buddhist Gandhakuṭī vii 124

Nṛsiṃha xiii 133 *See* Narasiṃha

Numerals: Kharoshthī iii 250

- Numerical symbols on Kshatrapa coins xiii 234 pl. 66^b
 on plaques at Pagan vi pls. 42-50
 on terracottas found at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 96

Numerical words used in a Śāradā inscription vi 210

Numismatics: note on by R. D. Banerji xiii 248-261 pls. 68, 69

See also Coins

Nuniz, A.

 on the Vijayanagar dynasty vi 211 vii 249ff. viii 164, 168ff. xi 182

Nūr Bakhsh,

 on the Agra Fort ii 62 iii 164-193 pl. 59

 on the Lahore Fort ii 109, 110, 218-224 pl. 33

Nūr Jahān's tomb at Shāhdara iii 27

Nūrpur, near Kaṅgrā: ruined temple at iv 110-120 pls. 36-40

Nūru-d-Dīn: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 51

Nuṣrat Shāh: inscription relating to, found at Gaur ii 230, 231

O

- Oblation dish found at Sārṇāth vii 53, 61
 Octagonal temple at Muṇḍeśvarī ii 21
 Oertel, F. O.
 Excavations at Sārṇāth iv 36, 37, 59-104 pls. 15-32 & figs. 1-12
 Offering the four bowls to the Buddha xv 30 pl. 24
 Offering of dust to the Buddha xi 105, 119 pl. 38^o
 Offering of grass to the Buddha xiii 88 pl. 34³⁷
 Offering of honey to the Buddha iii 85 xiii 95 pl. 37⁵⁴
 Offering by Sujātā to the Buddha v 132 xiii 91 pl. 36⁴⁷
 See also Buddha, the: offering, etc.
 O'Hara, Mrs.
 Illustrations of pottery from Baluchistan iv 106
 Okkyaung, Ava vi 32 pl. 11
 Olakkur, South Arcot district: inscriptions from ix 126
 Omens, the four: represented at the Ānanda Temple xiii 84 pls. 33²⁵, 34^{2c}
 Oemo-Kadphises. *See* Wima-Kadphises
 von Orlich
 on Delhi Fort v 30 xi 7
 on Jahāngīr's tomb vi 13, 14
 Orpheus on panel of Shāh Jahān's throne at Delhi ii 26 iv 1
 Orientation of Assam monuments iv 8
 of Burmese temples vii 34
 of Buddhist monuments iv 52 v 76 vi 48, 49, 52, 57 x 65
 of Hindu Buildings vi 175, 177
 Osiā, near Jodhpur
 Ardhanārīśvara figure viii 110, 114
 Aṣṭa-dīkpālas in sculpture at viii 105ff.
 inscriptions found at vi 209
 Jain temple viii 108
 Piplā Devī temple viii 107
 Sachiyā Mātā Temple at viii 109
 temples at vi 42 viii 100-115 pls. 37-44
 Owl on coin of Archebius xiv 29 pl. 28
 Owl jātika in sculpture at Mathurā ix 73
 See also Jātaka, Ulūka

P

- Pachrukkhi, Sāran district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahnī vi 205
 Padmapāṇi. *See* Avalokiteśvara
 Sūrya
 Padmāvatī: the site of xv 101-109 pls. 55-58
 See also Pawāya

Pādukās

- on floor of shrine at Paṭan, Kashmir xv 78
 on sealings found at Basārḥ iii 105, 106, 112ff. pls. 41^{21, 23, 27, 30}, 42^{34, 35, 37, 42}
 xiii 137, 138, 144, 145 pls. 47, 49
 at Bhīṭā xi 58 pl. 21^{96, 97}
 on tablet found at Sārnāth vi 80
 on slab found at Ter ii 199

Pagan, Burma

- Ānanda Temple xiii 63-97 pls. 31-39
 Bidagat Taik vi 32
 Conservation and excavations at iii 71-72 pl. 29 v 8, 131-134 pl. 53 &
 figs. 1-5, vii 34, 35 pl. 9
 Jātaka scenes at vi 38-40, 128ff. xii 89ff.
 Kyaukku Onhmin vi 30
 Kyinlo Pagoda v 131
 Mahābodhi Pagoda vi 32 pl. 10
 Mingalazedi viii 31 fig. 2
 Nanpaya vii 34, 35 pl. 9 and fig. 2
 Nat-Hlaung-Kyaung xii 136ff.
 Ngakywè nadaung Pagoda vi 29
 Petleik Pagoda vi 29, 127ff.
 Sapada Pagoda vi 31 pl. 9^b
 Seinnuyet Pagoda vi 30, 31 pl. 9^a
 Shweesandaw Pagoda xii 89ff.
 Shwezigon Pagoda xii 89ff.
 Thatbyinnyu Pagoda iii 71 pl. 30
 Pagoda: Chinese description of a vi 30, 31
 'Pagoda of the Curling Leaf' (Pet-leik Pagoda) at Pagan: vi 29, 38
 Jātaka plaques at vi 38-40, 127-136 pls. 42-50
 Pagoda of glass found at Shwebo iii 145
 Pagodas of cylindrical shape in Burma ix 115 pl. 45
 Pagodas ornamented with Jātaka plaques vi 39 xii 89, 90
 Paharpur, Bharatpur State: stone from, used at Sārnāth iv 79
 Pahlava period at Taxila xii 15ff.
 Pahlava shrines at Taxila xii 29, 39
 Painted sculpture at Bhīṭā xi 72, 77
 in Gandhāra vi 38. *See also* Sahrī Bahlol, etc.
 at Mīrpur Khās ix 83, 87
 at Sārnāth iv 79, 91 vi 71 xiv 104, 105, 117, 118
 at Sahrī Bahlol vii 72
 at Takht-i-Bāhī x 36
 at Taxila xii 30 xiv 6 xv 4, 16, 26, 28, 29
See also Gilt on sculpture

Paintings

- at Bidar xiv 144 pl. 74^a

Paintings—*contd.*

at Leh ix 110

at Min-nan-thu (Arī) xv 82ff.

at Rāmgarh Hill iii 130, 131

See also Frescoes

Palakamma Devī: image of, at Śaṅkaram vii 164

Palamau: Celt from xiii 246 pl. 67^b

Pālātū Dherī, Chārsada

Excavations at ii 160ff.

Inscriptions at ii 107, 163, 167

See also Chārsada

Pāli canon, the: epigraphical quotations from ix 124

Pāli inscriptions

at Hmawza x 89, 90, xi 141ff. pl. 68¹

at Sārnāth vi 96 vii 74 pl. 21²

Pāli and Sanskrit inscriptions in Burma v 170

Pallas figured on coin of Aśpavarman xv 32, 33 pl. 25

of Bhadrayasa xii 46 pl. 40⁹

of Idharasa xii 49 pl. 40²³ xiv 32 pl. 29²⁹ xv 32 pl. 25¹⁰

of Maues xii 47 pl. 40¹⁶

Pallavas, the: vi 217-243

chronology of ii 226

dominions of vi 224, 238

genealogy of vi 223, 227

Dr. Hultzsch's researches on ii 226

inscriptions relating to iv 128ff. vi 218, 223

kings of, mentioned in the Amarāvātī pillar inscription vi 240

monuments of vi 232

origin of vi 217, 219

religion of vi 234ff.

See also Gaṅga-Pallavas vi 238, 239

Palm leaf capital at Besnagar xiii 189

at Pawāya xv 107 pl. 57

Palm tree on coin of Ayūmitra xi 62

on coin of Azilises xiv 32

or: sealing found at Basārḥ xiii 133, 153 pl. 50⁷⁷³

on terracotta found at Bhīṭā xi 33, 73 pl. 22⁹

Palm of hand: symbols on iii 215 pl. 62² x pl. 6^b xi 154 pl. 70¹

Pañchaśikha in sculpture at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27^b

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 142 pl. 44^b

Pañchavaggiyas, the: in sculpture from Benares iii 225 fig. 4

at the Ānanda Temple xiii 90

Pāñchika: figure of, at Avantipura xiii 54 pl. 28^c

See also Kubera

Pāṇḍavas: colossal figures of iv 121

See also Arjuna

Bhīma

Panduah, Malda district: conservation at ii 21, 52-56 pl. 8 iii 6 vi 7, 8

Ādina Masjid ii 52ff. pl. 8 iii 6 vi 7

Eklākhi monument at ii 53

Soṇā Masjid ii 53, 54

Pāṇdyas, the

chronology of vii 229

conquest of Cholas by iii 272, 273

history of vi 237

inscriptions relating to iv 129 vi 211, 212 ix 129

records of viii 121

Papaur, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 203

Parakesarivarman (=Parāntaka): inscription relating to iv 133ff.

Paramāras: inscription relating to vi 209 vii 226

Parāntaka I, the Chola King: inscriptions relating to iv 131ff. v 171-184

Paraśurāma, incarnation of Viṣṇu in sculpture at Pagān xii 137 pl. 79^c

See also Viṣṇu, incarnations of

Paraśurāmeśvara Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 45, 46

Paraulī, Cawnpore district: ruined temple at viii 17ff. pl. 6 & figs. 6, 7

Pargiter, F. E.

The Kasiā copper-plate x 73-77 pl. 39

Parihāsapur, Kashmir: Buddhist remains at xv 58ff.

Pārileyya incident in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 68 pl. 37

Pārijātamañjarī, the: at Dhār iii 240

Parkes, Fanny':

On the Zanana, Delhi Fort xi 21, 22

Parrot, the

in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 72 pl. 31^a

of Gandhāra vi 60 *See also* Sahrī-Bahlol

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 108 pl. 35¹ ix 51 pl. 15^c

at Sārnāth iv 89 fig. 12.

Pārśvanātha, the twenty-third Tīrthāṅkara, in sculpture at Rāṇpur vii 213 fig. 4

Parthian rule at Taxila xii 7

See also Indo-Parthians

Pārvatī

image of, at Bhītā xi 34, 76 pl. 25¹⁰

at Chandimau xi 165, 166 pl. 74²

at Dhamnār v 114 fig. 1

at Kosam xiii 264 pl. 70^{b, c}

at Māmallapuram x 52

at Peḍḍamuḍiyam v 130 pl. 52¹

at Saheth-Maheth vii 107

See also Durgā

Pāśa. See Snare

Pāśupatas, worshippers of Lakulīśa vi 189 xv 50

Pāṭaliputra, near Patna

Bulandī Bāgh xii 53

Excavations at xii 53-86 pls. 41-49

Gupta remains at xii 57ff.

Kumrahar site xii 53ff.

Mauryan Hall at xii 59ff.

mentioned in inscription at Sārnāth xiv 122

Pillar fragments of Aśoka technique found at xii 57

Triratna slab found at xii 58

See also Spooner

Tata

Pathak, K. B.

on the Kandūr plates viii 117

Paṭhān architecture ii 77ff. iii 23 iv 19

Patthar Masjid, Kashmir vi 169

Pathodawgyi Pagoda, Amarapura: jāṭaka plaques at xii 90, 114-115 pl. 59

Pavata (?): coin of, found at Bhītā xi 66

Pawāya, near Dabra (G. I. P. Railway): identified with Padmāvatī xv 103

Dhūmeśvara Mahādeva Temple xv 108

Maṇibhadra figure at xv 106

Nāga coins found at xv 104

Palm capital at xv 107

Payagyi, near Hmawza: cylindrical pagoda at ix 115 pl. 45¹

Payama, near Hmawza: cylindrical pagoda at ix 115 pl. 45³

Pāyar, Kashmir: Temple of Śiva at xv 75-76 pls. 39, 46

Peacock, the

on Punch-marked coin v 155 pl. 54

as emblem of the Sun xiii 125

in sculpture at Mandalay ii 97 pl. 19

at Nūrpur iv 118 pl. 40

on sealings found at Basārh xiii 125, 137 pl. 47²⁷¹

at Bhītā xi 53, 57 pl. 20⁸³

as vāhana of Kaumārī iii 219 v 21 fig. 4

of an unknown God at Sāñchī xiii 36

Peacock Throne at Delhi Fort. See Shāh Jahān's throne

Pearl Mosque. See Motī Masjid

Pearls in relic caskets

at Mīrpur-Khās ix 85

at Shwebo iii 145

at Taxila xii 12, 20 xiv 4, 7 xv 14

Pearse, Colonel G. G.

is collection of gems purchased ix 9

Peḍḍamuḍiyam, Cuddapah district

Peddamuḍiyam, Cuddapah district—*contd.*

coins found at v 129

Excavations at iv 41 v 128-130 pl. 52 & figs. 1-5

Temples at v 129

Vishṇuvardhana's birth place v 128

Pedestals of images xiii 44

See also Lotus seat or throne

Sinhāsana

Penugonda, Anantapur district; the Vijayanagar capital xi 181f.

Perambair, Chingleput district

Excavations at iv 41 viii 92-99 pls. 32-36 & figs. 1-6

Periyapurāṇam, the: on the Pallavas vi 228, 235

on the Cholas v 176 vi 237 xiii 274

Persepolitan capital of the Besnagar pillar viii 126 pl. 45

at Taxila xii 32

in sculpture at Sārnāth iv 36 vi 73 pl. 22²

Persepolitan character of the Mauryan hall at Pāṭaliputra xii 59

Persepolitan column at Sāñchī xiii 14

Persepolitan pilasters at Sahrī Bahlol vi 107 pl. 35²

Persian design on capital at Taxila xv 17 pl. 8²

Persian fire-altar on seal at Basārh iii 106 pl. 40³, 41²⁷

at Bhītā xi 47, 58, 59 pl. 21⁹³⁻¹⁰¹

See also Fire-altar

Persian head-dress on figure at Sārnāth vii 55 fig. 8

at Taxila xv 8

Persian influence at Vaiśālī xiii 121

Persian inscription at Peshawar viii 203-206 pl. 57 & fig. 1

Persian motifs in Indian sculpture xiii 10

Persian origin of the Lichchhavis xiii 116, 119

Perso-Hellenistic terracotta at Sārnāth vii 55, 56 fig. 8

Perso-Hellenistic work exhibited in lion capital at Sāñchī xiii 17, 18

Perso-Ionic volutes on capitals at Sārnāth vi 35, 72 pl. 19⁴⁻⁶ xiv 117 pl. 67

Perumber. *See* Perambair

Perunarkilli, a Chola King xiii 275

Peshawar Museum vi 10, 11

inscriptions at viii 130ff.

Peshawar Stūpa. *See* Kanishka's Stūpa

Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī

Pet-leik Pagoda, Pagān: excavations at vi 38

jātaka plaques at vi 29, 38-40, xii 89, 96-101 pls.
50, 51

Phayre, Sir A.

on the Aṛī of Burma xv 81, 89

on the Burmese alphabet vi 215, 216

on Burmese coins x 90, 91

- Philostratus: on the Jandīal Temple at Taxila xii 39
 on the palace at Taxila xii 34
 on the 'underground rooms' at Taxila xii 30
 on the visit of Apollonius to Taxila xii 7-8
- Philoxenus: coin of, found at Taxila xii 42 xiv 26
- Pietra dura* work at Agra ii 74 iv 2
 at Delhi ix 27, 28, 29
 at Māndu iv 3
- Pigeon jātika (Kapota jāti) in sculpture at Mathurā ix 73 pl. 26^d
- Pillars: various ii 207ff. pl. 31
- Pillars: of Gupta period have square bases xiii 19
 Mauryan period have circular bases and are very accurately dressed xiii 19-
See also Aśoka pillars
 Iron pillars
- Pinto, Ferdinand Mendez
 on the destruction of Prome ix 116
- Pīpal tree, the
 in sculpture at Mathurā ix 63 pl. 23^a
See also Bodhi Tree
- Pipariyā-kā-laur. *See* Aśoka pillar at Rāmpurvā ii 38-40
- Piplā Devī Temple at Osiā viii 107
- Pippala stone house at Rājagṛiha v 89, 93ff, pl. 32
- Piprāvā, Nepal: jewellery found at ii 185
- Pischel, R.
 on inscriptions from Dhār iii 238-240 vi 207
- Pishīn, Baluchistan=? Pishīnanga of the Avesta iii 201
- Planets: names of eight, inscribed at Bhūbanesvar ii 45
 seven (?) at Chambā ii 240
See also Navagraha
- Plaques illustrating the Jātakas iii 71 vi 29, 38-40, 128-136 pls. 42-50 xii 89ff.
- Plaques in Shāh Jahān's Delhi throne xi 20, 21 pl. 11
 made in Italy ii 26ff. iv 1, 3
- Plaques found at Basārh: xiii 117 pl. 44^e
 at Bhītā xi 73 pls. 23¹⁷, 24
 at Taxila xii 28 pl. 23
- Plaster: used in cave temples v 110
 Mughal buildings iii 25
 Shāh Jahān's buildings iv 2
 recipe for iii 44
- Ploughing scene in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 81 pl. 33^{20, 21}
 ? at Sahrī Bahlol xi 106 pl. 40¹²
- Platforms of Mauryan palace at Pāṭaliputra xii 72ff. pls. 42, 45
- Plutarch on Taxila xii 1
- Pogaungkangon, near Hmawza: Buddhist sculpture at ix 117 pl. 47

Polwhele, A. C.

Engineering work at Agra ii 61, 63

Pondawpaya of Mingun: conservation of viii 30 fig. 1

Poo, Sutlej Valley: human sacrifice at ix 107

rock inscription at ix 107

Poseidon on coin of Azes I xiv 30 pl. 28²¹

of Maues xii 47 pl. 40 xiv 29 pl. 28¹⁷

Pot and foliage design: - at Sāñchī xiii 37

See also Kalāśa

Pottery

characteristics of pre-Muhammadan Frontier ii 180ff. fig. 24

differentiation and classification of xiii 100, 104ff.

exhibiting metal technique ii 182 fig. 24

found at Bahrain viii 76, 77 fig. 7; in Baluchistan iv 105-106 pls. 33, 34;

at Basārḥ iii 95ff. pls. 38, 39 xiii 100, 154ff.; at Besnagar xiii

193ff., 210, 218ff. pls. 61, 62 xiv 84; at Bhīṭā xi 80ff. pls. 29, 30;

at Brāhmanābād iii 137 fig. 4; at Chārsada ii 152, 159, 173, 182

figs. 12, 24; at Kasiā v 78; at Perambair viii 93ff.; at Rāma-

tīrtham x 85 pls. 44, 45; at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 21, 22; at Śaṅkaram

vii 161, 175ff. pls. 56, 57; at Sārṇāth vi 86, 87; at Taxila xii 42 pl.

39 xiv 15ff. pls. 20-21 xv 10

Gupta found at Bhīṭā xi 84, 85

Kushāna found at Bhīṭā xi 83

Mauryan, Śuṅga and Āndhra found at Bhīṭā xi 81

'Pot Tickets' at Uttaramallur iv 138ff.

Powun-daung, near Mon-ywā, Burma: Rock-cut temples at xiv 42-55 pls. 30-35

Pratīhāra family: inscriptions relating to from Maṇḍor vi 209

Prajāpati, Māyā's sister: in sculpture at Sārṇāth iv 84, 97

Prashṭhaśriya (?): coins of, found at Bhīṭā xi 66

Prehistoric antiquities in Tinnevely ii 111-140 pls. 22, 23 figs. 1-26

See also Celts

Copper implements

Funerary urns

Pre-Mughal architecture in Kashmir vi 161ff.

Prideaux, F. B.

The sepulchral tumuli of Baḥrein viii 36, 37, 60-78 pls. 15-19 & figs. 1-7

Prithivī

figure of, at ? Avantipura xiii 45, 52 pl. 28

at ? Bhīṭā (on a plaque) xi 75 pl. 23

in Kashmir xv 63, 66, 70 *See also* Avantipura, etc.

at Lauriya (in gold leaf) vi 122 fig. 4

at Pagan xii 137, 138

at ? Rangpur xi 155 pl. 70

See also Bhūdevī

Bhūmi

Prome, Burma: Excavations at vii 41, 42

Propylon. *See* Masjid screen arches

Psyche in gold repoussé, found at Taxila xii 27 pl. 22^b

Pūjārīpālī, near Sambalpur: temple at ix 16 pl. 5

Pulikeśin II

Inscription relating to, at Aihole v 195

invades Pallava country vi 227, 228

Pulvisculus aureus on Indian jewellery ii 187ff.

Punch-marked coins v 150-164 pl. 54 vii 129 x 2

found at Basārh xiii 155

at Besnagar xiii 210 xiv 87

at Bhīṭā xi 62

at Pāṭaliputra xii 79, 84ff.

at Taxila xii 41, 42

symbols on xiii 210-211, 212

Punch marks on Bengal coins xiii 258, 259

Pupil of eye: not indicated in Gandhāra sculpture viii 43

Gupta Buddhist sculpture xiv 108

Purāṇādhishṭhāna, near Srinagar: Buddhist remains at xv 61ff.

Plan of excavations xv pl. 38

temple at xv 74-75

Purānā Qila 'Mosque. *See* Qil'a-i-kuhna Masjid

Pūrṇavarman: inscription relating to, from Java vii 233

See also Bodhi Tree

Purushapura, Kanishka's capital: the modern Peshawar xii 8

Pushkalāvati, the ancient capital of Gandhāra ii 106, 142, 143

Buddhist sculptures from iii 247

'Eye Gift' Stūpa at ii 106, 143, 147

identified with Chārsada ii 142, 143

Pushyavṛiddhi: house of, at Bhīṭā xi 37ff.

seal of, found at Bhīṭā xi 48 pl. 17"

Pyatthats at Mandalay iii 70 pl. 28

origin of xii 140 pl. 83

Pyu inscriptions xi 147, 148 xiv 44

Pyus in Burma xiv 44-45

Q

Qanauij: conservation at v 4, 5

Qil'a-i-kuhna Masjid, Delhi ii 77-79 pl. 14 v 1

Quail jātaaka on plaque at Pagan vi 130 pl. 43³

See also Jātakas,—Laṭukika

Queen's Golden Monastery at Mandalay iii 70 pl. 27

Queen's Bath at Vijayanagar: conservation of viii 24 fig. 3

Quintus Curtius on Indian coins v 150

Qutb Minār, near Delhi

- colonnades of Altamish at xii 122
- conservation at iii 26 xii 120-131 pls. 61-68
- Hindu figures at xii 125
- imitated at Panduah ii 56
- Minār of 'Alāu-d-dīn xii 130
- plans of xii pls. 61, 62
- screen arches at xii 126

Qutbu-d-Dīn, the builder of the Qutb Minār xii 120

Qutbshāhī Masjid. See Sonā Masjid at Panduah

R

Rādhā: figure of, at Osiā viii 110, 114

Rādhākīśoramāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 252

Radha Krishna, Pandit

- acquires exhibits for the Mathurā Museum ix 43, 63, 65
- discovers a statue of Kanishka xi 120
- discovers sacrificial posts at Īsāpur x 40
- exploration by, near Mathurā xi 128-132

Ragholi inscription of Jayavardhana II vi 207

Rāhu: ? on image of Mārīchī iii 218 pl. 62⁴ iv 88

Rāhula, Siddhārtha's son: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 87 pl 34

Railing in the Angūrī Bāgb, Agra vi 15ff.

at Besnagar xiii 197ff.

at Bodh Gayā viii 144ff. pl. 51

Railings in Mughal audience halls v 2

Rāja Bisāl kā Garh, Basārḥ: excavations at iii 73, 74 xiii 98ff.

Rājadharamāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 253

Rājagriha and its remains v 58, 86-106 pls. 29-40 & figs. 1, 2

Rājagriha

- excavations at v 86ff.
- Gridhrakūṭa Hill v 90 pl. 32
- inscriptions at v 166
- Karaṇḍa-venuvana v 93
- Kuśāgārapura v 87
- Maṇiyār Maṭh v 103
- Map of v pl. 29
- miracle of. See Elephant subdued by the Buddha
- notes on, by V. H. Jackson xiii 265-271 pl. 71
- Pippala stone house v 93
- plans of v pls. 35-38
- Sattapaṇṇ Hall v 97
- Siddhārtha's entry into: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 89, 90 pl. 35⁴¹

See also Bāla-Kṛishṇa

Bānāsura

Rājagṛiha—*contd.*

See also Liṅga

Nāgas

Śiva

Rājarāja I, the Chola king: inscription relating to iv 128, 129

Rāja-Rānī Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 45 pl. 5

Rajendra Chola

conquests of xi 171-176

inscription relating to iii 234

Rājgīr. *See* Rājagṛiha

Rājgīr stone used at Pāṭaliputra xii 54

Rājīla, a feudatory of Varmalāta: inscription relating to v 167

Rājūvula: coins of, found at Taxila xiv 27, 33 pl. 29^{33, 34} xv 33 pl. 25

Ram: Gautama riding on ? vi 110 pl. 31^a vii pl. 77 xi 105 pl. 38⁵

Ram as vāhana of Kubera (at Osiā) viii 111

Rama IV of Vijayanagar xi 189ff.

Rāmābhār, at Kasiā x 69ff. xi 139, 140 pls. 62, 65

Rāmachandra, incarnation of Viṣṇu (at Pagan) xii 137 pl. 79

See also Viṣṇu, incarnation of

Rāmanātha, the Hoysala ix 157ff.

Rāmarāja of Vijayanagar viii 195, 197 xi 178ff.

Rāmatīrtham, Vizagapatam district: Buddhist monasteries at x 78-88 pls. 40-46

Rāmāyana, the: scenes from, in Burmese sculpture xiv 63 pl. 40^b

in sculpture at Saheth-Maheth vii 96, 97 pl. 27

on Taxila xiv 36

Rāmgarh Hill, Sirguja State: antiquities of iii 74, 75, 123-131 pl. 43

Jogīmārā inscription at iii 128

Sitabengā inscription at iii 124

Rāmpurvā, Champāran district

Asoka pillar near ii 20, 38-40 vii 181ff.

Excavations at vii 181-188 pls. 65-68 & figs. 1, 2 ix 6

Rang Maḥall, Delhi Fort iii 6 v 3, 29, 30 pl. 10 vii 3, 23ff. pls. 7, 8 figs. 1, 2

Raṅga II of Vijayanagar xi 182ff.

Raṅga VI of Vijayanagar xi 192, 193

Raṅgīn Maḥall, Bidar xiv 140

Rangpur, Bengal: Viṣṇu images at xi 152-158 pls. 70-71

Rānpur, Jodhpur State: Chaumukh Temple at vii 205-218 pls. 80, 81 & figs. 1, 4

Rapson, E.

on coins found at Chārsada ii 157

on the fire-altar motif on seals and coins xiii 119

on Kshatrapa coins xiii 228ff.

on a Sassanian coin found at Sahrī Bahlo ix 49, 50

Rār, Cawnpore district: Temple at viii 18

-rāśi: names ending in vi 188, 189

Rāshtrakūṭa inscriptions iv 129-130 vii 226

- Rathas at Māmallapuram iii 64 x 50ff. pls. 25, 26
 Ratis: table for conversion of v 159
 Ratlām plates of Dhruvasena II ii 232-238 pls. 1, 2
 Ratnamāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 250, 251, 252
 Ratnasambhava on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 220
See also Dhyāni-Buddhas
- Rea, A.
 Buddhist monastery at Rāmatīrtham x 78-88 pls. 40-46
 Buddhist monastery on the Śaṅkaram Hills vii 149-180 pls. 51-64 & figs. 1-10
 Cheṇṇakeśavasvāmi Temple, Sompalle ii 85-89
 Conservation in Madras iii 61-69 pls. 23-26 & fig. 1 iv 24-32 figs. 1-5 v 50-56 viii 22-28 pl. 8 & figs. 1-6
 Excavations at Amarāvati v 116-119 pls. 46-51 viii 88-91 pls. 27-31 & figs. 1, 2
 Excavations at Peḍḍamuḍiyam v 128-130 pl. 52 & figs. 1-5
 Jaina remains at Dānavulapād v 120-127 figs. 1-9
 Old fortified wall of Madras ii 90-94
 Prehistoric finds at Ādittanallūr ii 105, 106
 Prehistoric pottery from Tinnevely iii 158-163 pls. 55-58
 Prehistoric remains at Perambair viii 93-99 pls. 32-36 & figs. 1-6
 Relics, war of: in sculptured relief at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6^c
- Reliquaries and relics
 found at Amarāvati viii 36, 88, 89 pl. 27^{a, b, c}
 at Chārsada ii 175 fig. 21
 at Kasiā x 65
 at Mathurā vi 138, 139
 at Mīrpur-Khās ix 84, 85 pls. 34^a, 35
 at Rāmatīrtham x 82 pl. 43^{12, 13}
 at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 1, 2
 at Sāñchī xiii 7, 17 pl. 2^c
 at Sārṇāth iv 61, 62
 at Shāh-jī-kī-Ḍherī viii 33, 48, 49ff., 103, 104, 106, 114
 at Shwebo iii 79, 145
 at Takht-i-Bāhī x 38
 at Torḍher ii 186
 at Taxila (B.M.) xii 41 pl. 39d¹; (Dh.) xii 12 pl. 7^c; (Dh.S.⁸) xv 5 pl. 4²⁷; (Dh.S.⁹) xv 5 pl. 4¹; (Dh.U.¹) xv 2 pl. 4; (Dh.G.⁴) xii 18, 19, 20 pl. 11^{b, c}; (Lc.) xv 23, 24; (Sk.A.) xv 14; (Sk.G.) xii 31 pl. 29^a xiv 4, 5, 7, 8, 9 pl. 12
- Reliquary in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6^c
- Renaissance work compared with Mughal work iv 1, 2, 13
- Renunciation scene. *See* Buddha, the: flight from Kapilavastu
- Research subordinated to conservation ii 7, 8
- Residency, Lucknow: conservation at ii 24 iii 11

- Restoration of monuments: characteristics of, in India iii 3
principle of vi 1ff.
- Rice, B. L.
on the Hoysaḷas ix 150
on the Vijayanagar dynasties viii 166 xi 191
- Riñchana Bhoṭi, the Tibetan King of Kashmir ix 109, 110
- Ring of bronze found at Taxila xv 24
- Ring of gold found at Bhītā xi 34
See also Jewellery
- Ṛishabhanātha, the first Tīrthamkara: Temple of, at Rānpur vii 207ff.
- River symbol on punch-marked coins xiii 221ff. pls. 64, 65
- Robbery leading to archæological discoveries iii 78
- Robbery at Pagodas in Burma iii 79
- Rock-cut temples at Powun-daung xiv 42ff. pls. 30-35
in the Tamil country vi 232, 233
See also Cave temples
- Rock-cut tomb near Calicut xi 159-160 pl. 72
- Rodgers, C. J.
Drawings of Kāṅgrā by v 11, 24
- Roe, Sir T.
on the fort at Ajmir v 31, 32
his residence at Māṇḍū xii 148-151 fig. 1
- Rohillas under Ghulām Qādir: partly responsible for the spoliation of the Delhi Fort
ix 28, 31
- Rohitāśva: Temple of, at Rohtasgarh ii 59
- Rohtasgarh: conservation at ii 21, 57, 58, 59
Temple of Rohitāśva at ii 59 & fig. (?)
- Rosary
as emblem of Brahmā iii 215, 219 vi 173, 176
as emblem of Avalokiteśvara iii 215 pl. 62²
in sculpture at Rājagriha v 104
in sculpture at Sārnāth iv 87 pl. 31
- Royal Asiatic Society
on the improper restoration of Madras monuments by private individuals ii
227
Indian archæological discoveries recorded in journal of vii 38
- Rudarpur, Gorakhpur district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahnī vi 194-196 pl. 71
- Rudradāman: inscription relating to, at Junāgaḍh v 166, 167 xiv 70
- Rudrasena II: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 213 pl. 65²³
- Rudrasena I & III: coins of, found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 231, 242
- Rudrasena II: coin of, found at Saidpur, Sind xiv 94, 95
- Rudrasimha: coin of, found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 231
- Rudrasimha II: coin of, found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 241
- Ruskin, J.
On restoration of monuments vi 1, 3

S

- Sabbath Hall at Kasiā vi 48, 52
- Sachiyā Mātā Temple at Osiā viii 109
- Sacrifice of animals in India x 45ff.
of human beings. See Human sacrifices
- Sacrificial implements found at Ādittanallūr ii 136
- Sacrificial pits (*Kuṇḍas*) at Besnagar xiv 73ff. pls. 49^a, 50
- Sacrificial posts of Isāpur x 40-48 pls. 23, 24
- Sacrificial vessels found at Sārṇāth iv 71
- Sadāśiva of Vijayanagar viii 195, 197
- Sādhaka-mitra: inscription relating to, in the Peshawar Museum viii 131
- Sadiya, Assam: conservation at iv 7, 8
- Saddharmachakra monastery at Sārṇāth vi 97, 99, 101
- Saffron: cultivation of iii 263, 269
offered as tribute in Chambā iii 266, 269
- Sagaing, Burma: conservation at vii 34-36 pls. 9, 10
Singbumē Pagoda vii 34, 36 pl. 10^a
Tupayon Pagoda vii 34, 35 pl. 9^a
- Sahasrakūṭa* sculpture at Rāṇpur vii 213 pl. 81
- Saheli Burj, Tāj Maḥal: conservation of ii 72 iii 4, 14 pl. 3
- Saheth-Maheth, Gonda and Bahraich districts
- Bhitti stūpa x 3
- coins found at x 15
- convent vii 118
- excavations at vii 81-131 pls. 23-39 x 1-24 pls. 1-12
- Kachehī Kuṭī vii 91
- Kharahuām Jhār x 2
- Maheṭh vii 84
- monasteries at x 5
- Nausahra Gate vii 111
- Orā Jhār x 3
- Pakkī Kuṭī vii 108
- Panahiām Jhār x 1
- plans of x pls. 1, 2, 7, 8
- pottery found at x 21
- Saheth x 4
- seals found at x 19
- Sobnāth Temple vii 113
- and Śrāvastī vii 38
- stūpas at vii 110ff. x 1ff.
- temples at vii 113ff.
- See also Avalokiteśvara Buddha, the Coins of Vāsudeva
Bāla-Krishṇa Coins of Kanishka Dhyāni-Buddhas
Bodhisattvas Coins of Maśūd Shāh Gaṇeśa
Bronzes Coins of Sophytes

Saheth-Maheth—*contd.*

Kubera

Parvati

Reliquaries and Relics

Śiva

Śrāvastī

Tārā

Terra-cottas

Sāhilla of Chambā ii 257, 262, 269

Sahni. *See* Daya Ram Sahni

Sahrī Bahlol, near Mardān

Bodhisattva figures found at vi 115

Buddha figures found at vi 117

coins found at xi 108

excavations at vi 37, 102-118 pls. 31-37 & figs. 1, 2 ix 42, 43, 46-62 pls. 12-22 & figs. 1-5 xi 95-119 pls. 33-50

Kubera and Hāritī at vi 117

Little stūpa vi 104, 105

map of ix pl. 12

Nanda's attempted escape, in sculpture at vi 113

plans of excavations xi pls. 33, 34

sculpture from: in the Peshawar Museum vi 106

Ugrasena's conversion, in sculpture at vi 111

See also Avalokiteśvara

Jātaka scenes

Bodhisattvas

Kharoshthī inscriptions

Buddha, the

Lakshmī

Indo-Corinthian capitals

Maitreya

Ekaśṛiṅga

Māyā

Elāpatra

Stūpas

Hāritī

Vajrapāṇi

Saidpur, Hyderabad district, Sind: Buddhist stūpa at xiv 89-96 pls. 56-59.

Saint Thomas the Apostle and Gondophares xii 7

Śaiva religious revival amongst the Pallavas ii 226

Śaiva saints in South India viii 124, 125

Śaivism in Burma: only feeble traces of xv 90

See also Śiva

Śaka conquest of Taxila xii 7

Śakadvīpin Brahmins: Magian origin of xiii 120

Śakra. *See* Indra

Śakti cult: influence of, on Buddhism xv 87

Śakti Devī: inscribed image of, at Brahmaur ii 240, 241 fig. 3

Śaktis: images of xv 46

See also Brahmāṇī

Kaumārī

Chāmūṇḍā

Māheśvarī

Chandīkā

Vaishṇavī

Indrāṇī

Vārāhī

Īśvarī

Vasundharā

of Dhyāni-Buddhas iii 221

See also Mahāmāñjarī

Mahāvativā

Mahāsūhasapavada

Sitavatī

- Śakti Temple at Chambā ii 240 pl. 34
 Śakti worship iii 218, 279
 Śakunikāvihāra in a Jaina inscription at Kumbhāriā v 141ff.
Śakuntalā, the: illustrated by antiquities found at Bhūṭā ix 40
 Śākyamuni. *See* Buddha, the
 Sāla of Chambā ii 269
 Salempur, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 196-197
 Salīngarh, Agra Fort ii 23, 67, 68 pl. 11 iii 168
 Salīm Chishtī's tomb at Fathpur Sikrī iv 16
 Sāl-tree: Gautama born under a xiii 77 pl. 32
 in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 78 pl. 31
 on seal found at Kasiā v 83 fig. 3
 See also Buddha, the: birth of
 Sāluva Chiefs: inscriptions relating to viii 166, 167, 168
 genealogy of viii 168
 Sāluva usurpation vii 253
 Sambalpur district, Central Provinces:
 See Narasimhanātha Temple
 Samalikāvihāra (*tīrtha*) in an inscription at Kumbhāriā v 141, 142
 Sāmantadeva: coin of, found at Taxila xv 24
 Saṃdhya Devī: Temple of, at Kulū iii 264, 265
 Saṃgrāma Sālī of Gond: coin of, found at Tanja (C. P.) xiii 235 274
 Śaṃkaravarman: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
 Sammatiyas at Sārṇāth vi 96, 97
 Saṃmetaśikhara at Rānpur vii 213 pl. 81
 Samudragupta: coin of, found at Śaṃkaram vii 169 pl. 50
 inscription relating to vi 223
 Sāñchī, Bhopal State
 Aśoka column xiii 3, 17ff.
 Great stūpa xiii 2ff.
 Harmikā balustrade at xiii 6
 monasteries at xiii 37ff.
 monuments of xiii 1-39 pls. 1-24
 reliquary found at xiii 7
 stūpas at xiii 2ff.
 temples at xiii 20ff.
 toranas at xiii 9ff.
 See also Apsidal Temples
 Buddha, the
 Chhadanta jātakas
 Gaja-Lakshmi
 Gaṅgā
 Kubera
 Reliquaries and Relics
 Sāñchī and Mathurā sculptures: description vi 147, 148
 Sandals on Bodhisattva figures at Sāñchī vi 151 pl. 55

Sanderson, G.

Archæological work at the Qutb xii 120-131 pls. 61-68

Conservation work at Agra and neighbourhood x 94-103 pls. 48-53

The Diwān-i-‘Āmm, Lahore Fort ix 23-39 pls. 10, 11 & figs. 1-3

The Nadan Mahal, Solah Khamba and the tomb of Ibrāhīm Chishtī at Lucknow
xii 132-135 pls. 69-78

The Shāh Burj, Delhi Fort ix 25-32 pl. 9 & figs. 1-4

Shāh Jahān's Fort, Delhi xi 1-28 pls. 1-11

Śaṅghadāman: coin of, found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 228, 232

Śaṅgrāmarāja: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61

Sangyaung Monastery, Mandalay xii 140, 141, pl. 82

Sangyaung Monasteries of Amarapura xiv 56-65 pls. 36-47

‘Śanidāsa’ engraved on ivory seal-die found at Saheth-Maheth x 8

Śaṅkaragaṇa, a Rāshṭrakūṭa: inscription relating to, at Daulatābād vii 226

Śaṅkaram, Vizagapaṭam district

Buddhist monastery at vii 149-180 pls. 51-64 & figs. 1-10

Śaṅkha or conch-shell

as emblem of Viṣṇu xiii 45 pl. 28

symbol on seals found at Basārḥ iii 105, 118ff. pls. 40⁵, 41²⁰ xi 11
126ff. pls. 46, 47, 48, 50

at Bhīṭā xi 47ff. pls. 17-21

at Kasiā vi 63ff.

at Pāṭaliputra xii 82

at Taxila xv 22 pl. 16

Śaṅkha throne at Mandalay ii 99, 100

Sanskrit inscription, the earliest x 44

Sanskrit records of Muḥammadan kings ix 131

Sapada Pagoda, Pagan vi 30, 31 pl. 9^b

Sapedanes: coin of, found at Taxila xii 7

? at Saidpur xiv 94

Sapta-mātarāḥ

in sculpture at Basārḥ iii 86

at Osiā viii 110

at Saladdīpura, Jaipur State ix 134

See also Aṣṭa-mātarāḥ

Śaktis

Saracenic architecture iv 2

Saracenic monuments iv 3

Śāradā inscription at Avantipura vi 210 xiii 61, 62

Śāradā script in Chambā inscriptions ii 242ff. iii 264, 267

Śāran district, United Provinces: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 193ff.

Śārangpur, Śāran district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 204

Sarasvatī: image of at Rangpur xi 154 pl. 70

at Sārnāth iv 86, 95 fig. 9

inscribed on seal found at Bhīṭā xi 46, 50 pl. 18

Sargon, palace of: compared with palace at Taxila xii 34

Sarkhej: conservation at vii 5

Sāriputra in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii 12

Sārṇāth, near Benares

Akbar's monument to Humāyūn iv 74ff.

Aśoka column iv 68

Chaukhaṇḍi Stūpa iv 74

Dhamekh Stūpa iv 72 vii 59

excavations at iv 35, 59-104 pls. 15-32 & figs. 1-12 vi 35, 68-101 pls. 17-30

& figs. 1-6 vii 43-80 pls. 11-21 & figs. 1-11 xiv 97-131 pls. 60-69

Gupta sculpture found at xiv 98

'Hospital' site vi 88ff. vii 62

inscriptions from vii 73 ix 124 xiv 98, 120ff.

Jagat Singh Stūpa iv 65 pl. 17 vii 64ff. pl. 18

main shrine at iv 67 vi 68 vii 66ff.

Mauryan remains at xiv 109ff.

monasteries at vi 81ff. vii 43ff.

Mūlagandhakuṭī at vi 97

museum at vi 11 ix 9

plans of iv pls. 15, 16 vi pl. 17 xiv pl. 60

Saddharmachakra Monastery vi 97, 99, 101

stūpas at iv 65ff. vii 64

See also Apsidal Temples Gaṇeśa

Māyā

Aśoka Stūpa Kubera

Persepolitan capitals

Avalokiteśvara Liṅgas

Reliquaries and relics

Bodhisattvas Lion capitals

Śiva

Buddha, the Maitreya

Tārā

Dhyāni-Buddhas Mañjuśrī

Sarvalokāśraya (E. Chalukyan): inscription relating to vi 207

Sarvāṇī, Rajputānā: Kshatrapa coins from xiii 227-245 pls. 66, 67

Savāstivādins: mentioned in inscriptions at Sārṇāth vi 96, 97 vii 73, 74
xiv 129

at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 51 ix 136,

Sasan: coin of, found at Taxila xii 7

Śaśāṅka, King of Karmasuvārṇa, destroys the Bodhi tree viii 140

Sassanian coins found at Las Bela iii 201

at Sahri Bahlol ix 49, 50

at Taxila xiv 35 pl. 29^{48, 49} xv 34 pl. 25²²⁻²⁵

at Tordher ii 189 pl. 28a¹³

Sassanian fire-altar on coin of Śrīdāma xiii 255

Sassanian 'sphere' between horns of bull on seal found at Basārḥ xiii 150 pl. 59⁶⁸¹

See also xi pl. 19^{44, 51}

Śāstri, H. K. *See* Krishṇa Śāstri

Śātakarṇi, King: connected with the Great Stūpa at Sāñchī xiii 3

Satavastra: coin of, found at Taxila xii 7, 44, 51 pl. 40⁴¹

- Satghara Cave at Khandagiri ii 12
- Sāth Gumbaz at Bagerhat iii 52, 53
- Saton. Bahāmpur district : ruins of brick Temple at viii 7
- Satyavāmā in sculpture at Avantipura xiii 46 pl. 27
- Śarunājaya Hill in Jaina sculpture at Rānpur vii 213 pl. 81^b
- Savandi identified with Depar Ghāngro iii 110
- Sayyad Ahmad Khān
 on the Delhi Fort xi 2ff.
 on the elephant statues at Delhi v 31, 37, 38
 on the Rang Mahal, Delhi Fort vii 23ff.
 on the Shāh Burj, Delhi Fort ix 31, 32
 on Tagah Khān's tomb, Delhi iii 21
- Scales for weighing
 in sculpture at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84^b
 at Mathurā ix 73 pl. 26
 at Sahri Bahlol ix pl. 18^d
- Scalloped borders of haloes
 at Mathurā vi 149
 at Saheth-Maheth x 20 pl. 10
See also Haloes
- Scott, the Revd. H. R.
 on coins of Nahapāna vi 208
 on coins found at Kazad vii 225
- Screen work at the Agra Fort iv 13 figs. 4, 5, 6
- Scrolls of gold and silver found at Himawza x 90 pl. 47
 at Shwebo iii 148
- Scythian conquest of Taxila xii 7
- Scythian motif (double headed bird) in sculpture at Taxila xii 30 pl. 27^a
- Sea : encroachment by, at Māmallapuram v 51
- Seal : cornelian found at Brāhmanābād iii 139
 cylindrical, found at Taxila xv 30 pl. 23
 ivory, found at Saheth-Maheth x 19
 lapis-lazuli, found at Amarāvati v 118 pl. 49¹²
 with Kūfic inscription found at Brāhmanābād iii 139
- Seal-dies
 found at Bhītā xi 31, 34, 36
 at Kasiā v 71 vi 46ff. x 66 pl. 34
 at Saheth-Maheth x 19
 at Taxila xii 35
- Seals : emblems, effigies, cognisances and symbols on
 See Bull Kalaśa
 Boar Lakshmī with elephants
 Chaitya Liṅga
 Fire-altar Lion
 Horse Moon

Seals and sealings—*contd.*

Nandipada	Stūpa
Pādukās	Sun
Śaṅkha	Svastika
Shield symbol	Trident and axe
Ship	Triśūla
Skeleton	Wheel

utilisation of, in ancient India xi 44, 45, 46

Seals and sealings

found at

Amarāvati v 118, 166 pl. 49

Basārh iii 74, 88, 101ff. pls. 40-42 xiii 99, 105, 106, 107, 124-154
pls. 46-50

Besnagar xiv 71, 77, 80-83

Bhīṭī xi 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 44-61 pls. 17-21

Brāhmanābād .iii 139

Kasiā v 62ff., 81-85 vi 46, 53, 58, 59, 63-66 pl. 34 x 67, 69,
71, 72 xi 135ff. pls. 64, 67

Pāṭaliputra xii 79, 82-84

Rājagṛiha v 102

Rāmatīrtham x 85, 86 pl. 43

Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 83, 95, 108, 128, 129 x 19

Śaṅkaram vii 169, 170 pl. 60

Sārnāth iv 71 vi 75 vii 50, 53, 56, 66, 72 xiv 103, 108, 119

Shāh-jī-kī-Ḍherī viii 43 fig. 2

Taxila xiv 5, 35 xv 30, 38 pl. 23

of the convent of the Great Decease. *See* Mahāparinirvāṇa convent

of the Bankers' Guild at Basārh xiii 122, 124, 137, 140, 145, 149, 153

of Corporations at Basārh iii 107-110

of the Eraṇḍa Convent, at Kasiā vi 58, 63

of Guilds at Basārh iii 107-110. *See also* Bankers' Guild

of Guilds at Bhīṭā xi 56

of Kulikas at Basārh iii 114-116

of Kulikas at Bhīṭā xi 56

of the Mahāparinirvāṇa Convent at Kasiā v 82, 83, 84 vi 58, 63,
x 64, 71 xi 136 pl. 54¹

of officials at Basārh iii 107-110

of the Police at Bhīṭā xi 54, 55

of the Police at Vaiśālī xiii 111ff.

of religious bodies at Bhīṭā xi 49-50. *See also* Temples

of temple of the Sun at Basārh xiii 118, 119

of temple of Aramikīśvara at Basārh xiii 142 pl. 48³⁶⁰

Names on

Abhidhā-siddhi Kasiā v 84

Abhiprā-siddhi Kasiā vi 62, 64, 65

Seals and sealings—*contd.*Names on—*contd.*

Āditya	Basārḥ	xiii 149
Āditya	Bhītā	xi 58
Ajapāla	Basārḥ	iii 112
Ambā	Basārḥ	iii 111
Āmrādāsa	Basārḥ	xiii 142
Ānandasimḡha	Kasiā	vi 64
Ananta	Basārḥ	iii 111
Anantadatta	Bhītā	xi 59
Apramāda	Kasiā	vi 63, 64
Aramikīśvara	Basārḥ	xiii 142
Ārya Rishideva	Basārḥ	iii 112
Āryyabhaṭṭa ?	Basārḥ	iii 112
Āryyanandi	Basārḥ	iii 112
Āryyarakshita	Bhītā	xi 58
Bappachandra	Basārḥ	iii 112
Barggah	Basārḥ	iii 112
Bhadila	Bhītā	xi 58
Bhadrādāsa	Basārḥ	xiii 128, 129, 133, 137, 140
Bhadraka	Bhītā	xi 57
Bhadrarakshita	Basārḥ	xiii 135
Bhagadatta	Basārḥ	iii 114
Bhammaṇa ?	Bhītā	xi 58
Bhārggava	Basārḥ	xiii 149
Bhavadāsa	Basārḥ	iii 112
Bhavana	Basārḥ	xiii 110, 148
Bhavasena	Basārḥ	iii 112 xiii 140
Bhimpa(la)	Bhītā	xi 58
Bhubhula	Bhītā	xi 57
Bilveda ?	Bhītā	xi 58
Bhuṭaka	Bhītā	xi 57
Bhūṭi	? Amarāvati	v 166
Bindinika	Basārḥ	xiii 153
Boḷa	Bhītā	xi 54
Brahmapālita	Basārḥ	iii 112
Brahmarakshi	Basārḥ	iii 112
Buddhadeva ?	Basārḥ	xiii 129
Buddhaka	Basārḥ	xiii 126
Buddhamitra	Basārḥ	xiii 152
Buṭa	Basārḥ	xiii 152
Chakradāsa	Basārḥ	iii 113
Chuchaka	Bhītā	xi 58
Dāsaka	Basārḥ	xiii 153
Denuka	Kasiā	vi 65

Seals and sealings—*contd.*Names on—*contd.*

Devila	Basārḥ	xiii	153
Dhaṇa	Basārḥ	iii	114
Dharmadeva	Bhītā	xi	53, 54
Dharmmo-rakshati-rakshitaḥ	Basārḥ	iii	105, 113
Dhruvana	Basārḥ	xiii	151
Dhruvasvāminī	Basārḥ	iii	107
Divaraka	Basārḥ	xiii	135
Doḍḍa	Basārḥ	iii	117
Dūgaśarana	Kasiā	vi	65
Gaga	Bhītā	xi	57
Gaṅgadeva	Bhītā	xi	56
Gaṅgaja	Kasiā	vi	64
Gaurīdāsa	Basārḥ	iii	114
Geta	Basārḥ	xiii	149
Grāmabala	Bhītā	xi	55
Ghaṇḍaka	Kasiā	vi	63, 64, 65
Ghaṭotkachagupta	Basārḥ	iii	107
Ghosha	Basārḥ	iii	113
Ghoshāḍhya	Basārḥ	iii	113
Gomika	Basārḥ	iii	112 xiii 139
Gomisvāmi	Basārḥ	iii	113 xiii 138
Gomuṇḍaka	Basārḥ	iii	113
Goṇḍa	Basārḥ	iii	113, 114
Hari	Basārḥ	iii	114, 115 xiii 139, 140
Harigupta	Basārḥ	iii	113
Hariśchandra	Taxila	xv	30
Hastabala	Basārḥ	xiii	134
Hastadeva	Basārḥ	xiii	130, 149
Indradatta	Bhītā	xi	57
Īśānadāsa	Basārḥ	iii	114 xiii 138, 140
Īśvarānana	Bhītā	xi	54
Īśvarachandra	Bhītā	xi	53
Jakshapātita	Kasiā	vi	65
Jayadeva	Basārḥ	iii	114
Jayaṁta	Bhītā	xi	53
Jayasena	Bhītā	xi	57
Kajamitra	Basārḥ	xiii	132
Kamalaśrīprabha	Kasiā	vi	65
Kaṇadāsa	Basārḥ	xiii	141, 142
Kaṇaśa	Basārḥ	xiii	145
Kaṇka	Basārḥ	xiii	133; 134, 135, 149, 150
Kauśikadeva	Bhītā	xi	58

Seals and sealings—*contd.*Names on—*contd.*

Keśava	Basārḥ	iii	114
Keśavadāsa	Bhītā	xi	55
Keśavadatta	Basārḥ	iii	114
Kṛishṇadatta	Basārḥ	iii	115
Kulika-Dhana	Basārḥ	iii	114
Kuloṭa	Basārḥ	iii	116
Kumāra ?	Basārḥ	xiii	150
Kumāravarman	Besnagar	xiv	82
Kusala	Kasiā	v	84
Lācheke	Kasiā	vi	66
Lakshmaṇa ?	Basārḥ	iii	116
Lāla	Bhītā	xi	55
Lavaṇa	Basārḥ	iii	116
Mamala	Basārḥ	xiii	131
Muṇḍa	Basārḥ	xiii	131
Mātridāsa	Basārḥ	iii	104, 116
Mahākaśika	Basārḥ	xiii	149
Manora	Basārḥ	xiii	141
Manoratha	Bhītā	xi	48
Nāgadatta	Basārḥ	xiii	121, 122, 151
Nagadāma	Bhītā	xi	54
Nāgadatta	Basārḥ	iii	115
Nāgaśarma	Basārḥ	xiii	126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 134, 139, 141, 144, 145, 150
Nāgavarsha	Basārḥ	xiii	150
Nāghasiṃha	Basārḥ	iii	116
Nanda	Basārḥ	iii	115
Nannika	Kasiā	v	85
Nārāyaṇa	Basārḥ	xiii	144
Nārāyaṇadāsa	Basārḥ	xiii	143
Nārāyaṇadatta	Basārḥ	iii	117
Nityasiha	Bhītā	xi	58
Padmanābha	Bhītā	xi	58
Parmavālā	Kasiā	vi	65
Prabhudamā	Basārḥ	xiii	136, 141
Prakāśanandi	Basārḥ	iii	117
Prāsāntaśrīprabha	Kasiā	vi	63, 64, 65
Pusa	Bhītā	xi	56
Ratnamatī	Kasiā	vi	65
Ravidāsa	Basārḥ	iii	117
Rudrachandra	Basārḥ	iii	117
Rudradeva	Basārḥ	xiii	129, 154
		xiii	108, 108, 151

Seals and sealings—*contd.*Names on—*contd.*

Rudraghosha	Saheṭh-Mahēṭh	vii 108
Rudramatī	Bhīṭā	xi 52
Rudrarakshita	Basārḥ	xiii 136, 137, 142, 145
Rudrasimha	Bhīṭā	xi 57
Śālibhadra	Basārḥ	iii 115
Samghadatta	Basārḥ	xiii 130
Śaṅkaradatta	Bhīṭā	xi 55
Śaṅkarasimha	Bhīṭā	xi 53
Śāntajñāna	Kasiā	vi 64
Savaka	Kasiā	vi 65
Śarvvadāsa	Basārḥ	xiii 136
Sarvvamitra	Kasiā	vi 65
Sarvvasiddhi	Kasiā	vi 65
Siḷa	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Śilagupta	Kasiā	vi 65
Sivala	Basārḥ	iii 118
Śivamegha	Bhīṭā	xi 51
Śribala	Kasiā	vi 66
Śrichēṭa	Basārḥ	xiii 150
Śrīdāsa	Basārḥ	iii 118
Śrī Dhanadaka	Basārḥ	xiii 151
Śrīmamāka	Kasiā	vi 65
Śrī Skandāśūra	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Śrīnda	Kasiā	vi 64 x 72
Śrī Sena	Besnagar	xiv 82
Śrī Subvarṇṇa	Bhīṭā	xi 59
Sukhita	Basārḥ	iii 115
Suprabuddha	Kasiā	x 72
Tanudāsa	Basārḥ	xiii 149
Tārābala	Kasiā	v 82, 84 vi 59, 64
Tārāmitra	Kasiā	vi 59, 64
Tārāśaraṇa	Kasiā	vi 59, 64
Tārāśraya	Kasiā	v 82, 84 vi 59, 63, 64
Timitra	Besnagar	xiv 83
Ugrasena	Basārḥ	iii 116, 117
Umabhaṭṭa	Basārḥ	iii 116 xiii 138
Uṁma	Bhīṭā	xi 55
Vaḍa ?	Basārḥ	iii 118
Vajika	Basārḥ	xix 152
Valabha	Kasiā	vi 65
Vaṇśa	Bhīṭā	xi 55
Vāra	Bhīṭā	xi 53, 57
Varāha	Basārḥ	iii 118

Seals and sealings—*contd.*Names on—*contd.*

Varāhadatta	Basārḥ	iii 118	xiii 108, 151
Vargapāla	Basārḥ	iii 118	
Vargga	Basārḥ	iii 116	
Varmma	Basārḥ	iii 116	
Vāsishṭhiputra Bhīmasena	Bhīṭā	xi 51	
Vasudatta	Basārḥ	iii 118	
Vasudeva	Basārḥ	iii 118	
Vāsuka	Kasiā	vi 64, 65	
Vidhisampara	Kasiā	vi 64	
Vikkāka	Kasiā	vi 64, 65	
Vinītamata ?	Kasiā	vi 66	
Vīradāsa	Basārḥ	xiii 142	
Vīrasena	Kasiā	vi 66	
Virūḍhanāga	Bhīṭā	xi 57	
Vishṇuchandra	Bhīṭā	xi 57	
Vishṇudāsa	Basārḥ	xiii 124, 127, 136, 139, 140, 153	
Vishṇugupta	Besnagar	xiv 82	
Vishṇumitra	Basārḥ	xiii 143	
Viśvamitra	Besnagar	xiv 81	
Viśvarūpa	Basārḥ	iii 118	
Vṛishadhvaja	Bhīṭā	xi 51 pl. 18 ²⁵	
Vyāghravala	Basārḥ	xiii 125, 132, 134, 137, 140	
Yāgadatta	Kasiā	vi 65	
Yahāka	Kasiā	v 85	
Yajñasoma	Basārḥ	xiii 125, 142	
Yajñavīrya	Bhīṭā	xi 55	
Yakhuka	Kasiā	vi 65	
Yakshanāga ?	Bhīṭā	xi 59	

Seinnyet Pagoda, Pagan vi 30, 31 pl. 9¹

Seleucus Nicator invades North-West India xii 6

Senart, E.

On the Gandhāra school of sculpture iii 259

On Kharoshthī inscriptions from Chārsada ii 164

Sepulchral reliefs at Hinidān ii 213ff. pl. 32

Sepulchral tumuli at Bahrain viii 60-78 pls. 16-19 & figs. 1-7

Sermon of the Buddha in sculpture

at Mathurā vi 152, 153 pl. 54¹ ix 70 pl. 25⁴

at Sahri Bahlol vi 109 xi 117

at Sārnāth iii 222 pl. 63³ iv 35, 60, 83 pl. 29² vi 93 pl. 28⁴ vii 138
vii 17

at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8²

See also Buddha, the: preaching

Dharmachakrapravartana

Sermon—*contd.*

Wheel and Deer

Wheel of the Law

Serpent on seal found at Taxila xv 30 pl. 23'

Serpent in Burmese art xv 85, 86 pls. 51, 53

See also Nāgas

Śeṣha

Śeṣha-śāyī-Nārāyaṇa : figure of, at Osiā viii 102, 109

Seven mothers. *See* Sapta-mātaraḥSeven Pagodas. *See* MāmallapuramSeven planets. *See* Planets

Seven-roofed spire : its origin ii 99

Seven steps of the child Gautama in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 79 pl. 32¹⁵

Sewell, R.

on the Cinder mounds of South India xii 146

on the Vijayanagara dynasty vii 253. viii 166ff. xi 178, 181, 187

Sgraffito work in Mughal buildings iii 25

Shāh 'Ālam : coin of, found at Pāṭaliputra xii 79, 84, 85

at Rājagriha v 102

at Sohnāg vi 198

Shāh Burj in the Agra Fort iii 172 ix 30

in the Delhi Fort iii 6 iv 17, 18 fig. 10 v 1 vii 2, 3 viii 2

ix 25-32 pl. 9 & figs. 1-4 xi 12 pl. 6

in the Lahore Fort ii 220, 221 ix 30

Shāhdara, Lahore

conservation at iii 27 vi 5, 12-14 pl. 4

Akbarī Sarāī vi 5

Āṣaf Khān's tomb at iii 5, 27

Jahāngīr's mausoleum iii 5 v 1 vi 5, 12-14 pl. 4 vii 4

Nūr Jahān's tomb iii 27

Shāh Hamadān Mosque, Kashmir vi 166ff. pls. 68-72

Shāhis of Kabul : coins of, found at Sahrī Bahlol xi 97

Shāh Jahān

alterations of Agra Fort by iii 174-175

architecture of iv 1, 2

buildings of

Āna-Sāgar Lake pavilion, Ajmir ii 81

Delhi Fort xi 1-28 pls. 1-11. *See also* Delhi Fort

Embankment at Ajmir ii 28

Lahore Fort ii 110, 220ff. iii 5 ix 33

Mosque at Agra ii 70 iii 181-184

coin of, found at Sārṇāth vii 51

daily routine of iii 188-193

inscription relating to, at Peshawar viii 203ff.

sword of, in the Delhi Museum xv 112 pl. 59^t

Shāh Jahān—*contd.*

throne of, at Delhi ii 26 iv 1, 3 xi 17-20

Shāh Jahānābād. *See* Delhi

Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī, Peshawar

excavations at viii 33, 38-59 pls. 10-14 & figs. 1-5 x 25-32 pls. 13-16

inscribed bricks found at viii 55

Inscription on relic casket viii 51 ix 135-141 pls. 52, 53

Kanishka stūpa at viii 38ff. x 25

Monastery site x 27

plan of x pl. 13

Relic casket found at viii 49ff. pls. 12, 13 ix 135ff.

Stūpa of Kanishka at viii 38ff. x 25

See also Bronzes

Kubera

Buddha, the

Reliquaries and relics

Hārītī

Terra-cottas

Shālamār Bāgh, Kashmir: conservation of vi 6

Shamanism in Burma vi 214

Shamsu-d-dīn Altamish: buildings of, at the Quṭb, Delhi xii 120ff.

See also Altamish

Sharqī Kings' tombs at Jaunpur ii 25

Shastri, H. K. *See* Kṛishṇa Śāstri, H.

Shell bangles found at Besnagar, Chārsada, Brāhmanābād, Śaṅkaram xiii 210

Shell ornaments found at Bhīṭā xi 94

at Brāhmanābād iii 138 pl. 48

at Chārsada ii 158

at Peḍḍamuḍiyam v 129

at Rāmgarh ii 42

Shell plaster used for stucco work xii 37n, 39

Sher Shāh's Mosque, Delhi Fort, repaired ii 25

Shield symbol possible clue to meaning of xiii 146-147

on sealings found at Basārḥ xiii 132, 135, 146, 149, 152 pls. 46¹⁰⁶

47²¹⁹, 50⁷³¹

Shin Arahan, a Talaing monk: portrait of, in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xii 69 pl. 37³⁸

Ship in sculpture at Kumbhāriā v 141ff. figs. 1, 2

on sealing at Basārḥ xiii 129 pl. 46

Shish Maḥal at Lahore Fort, restored iv 22 v 2 vi 5

Shpola Stūpa, Khyber xv 115-116 pls. 60, 61

Shwebawgyun Pagoda, Shwebo: antiquities at iii 78

Shwebo, Burma: antiquities at iii 79, 145-157 pls. 51-54

engraved scrolls found at iii 148

relics found at iii 156

Shwebawgyun Pagoda at iii 78

Twenty-eight Buddhas at iii 149, 154 pl. 51

Shwes-andaw Pagoda, Pagan: jātaka plaques at xii 89, 101 pl. 52

- Shwesigon Pagoda at Makkhara : jāṭaka plaques at xii 90, 112-114 pl. 58
 Shwezigon Pagoda, Pagan : jāṭaka plaques at xii 89, 101-103 pl. 58
 Siddhārtha. *See* Buddha, the
 Siddheśvara Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 46
 Siddhnāth, Kāngrā Valley : Temple of v 24, 25 pl. 7
 Siddi Sayyid's Mosque at Aḥmadābād, restored ii 15, 31-33 pl. 1
 Sikandarāh, near Agra
 Akbar's mausoleum ii 75 pl. 13
 conservation at ii 75ff. pl. 13 & fig. 2 iii 5, 17-20 fig. 1 iv 15 v 28, 29
 pls. 8, 9 viii 2 x 94ff.
 Sikandar Bāgh, Lucknow, restored ii 24 iii 11
 Sikandar Shāh : iconoclasm of, in Kashmir xv 52, 56, 62
 Śikhara : design of vii 191ff. pl. 78
 star shaped at Masrur xv 46 pl. 29
 Śikhara Temples in the Hills ix 20
 Sikhs : architectural monstrosities of v 22
 Silenus (?) in sculpture at Mathurā vi 137, 139, 143, 144
 Simbhua, Cawnpore district : Temple at viii 18
 Simhāsana ('lion seat') of Buddhist figures iii 222 pl. 63^s iv 58 vi 91 fig. 9
 & pls. 33^b, 34^a vii pl. 19^a ix 55, 65, 66 fig. 1 pls. 23^{a,c}, 24^e x 12 pl. 6^b xi
 16 pl. 9^e
 Sinbyumè Pagoda, Sagaing : conservation of vii 34, 36 pl. 10^a
 'Sinkage' theory of Dr. Spooner in connexion with the Pāṭaliputra buildings xi
 61ff.
 Sirkap, Taxila xii 4, 23ff. xiv 13ff. xv 12ff.
 See Taxila
 Sīrpur, Raipur district (C. P.) : Temple of Lakshmaṇa at v 7 ix 11ff
 pls. 1-3
 Sirsukh, Taxila xii 4 xv 19ff.
 See Taxila
 Sītābengā Cave, Rāmgarh Hill : iii 74, 75, 122ff. pl. 43 & figs. 1, 2
 inscription in iii 124-128 pl. 43^a
 Śītalā : image of, at Osiā viii 109
 Śītalā Temple, Kāngrā : damaged by earthquake v 14, 15
 Śītavatī on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 221
 Siva
 a colossal, at Sārnāth vii 52, 59
 consort of
 See Bhagavatī
 Bhairavī
 Bhavānī
 Chāmuṇḍā
 Chandikā
 Durgā
 Gaurī
 Īśvarī
 Mahā-Māyā
 Kālī
 Kālikā
 Mahisha-mardinī
 Tārā
 Umā

Siva, *contd.*

cult of, in Burma x 91, 92
 at Bhīṭā xi 46
 at Bhubanesvar ii 45
 at Aihole vii 199 fig. 2
 at Dhamnār v 114 fig. 1

emblems of vii 52

image of

at Aihole vii 199 fig. 2
 at Bhīṭā xi 34, 76 pl. 25⁴⁹
 at Bodh Gayā viii 149, 150 fig. 3
 at Chandimau xi 165, 166 pl. 74²
 at Dhamnār v 114 fig. 1
 at Dharwar vii 199 pl. 76
 in Kashmir xv 72. *See also* Paṭan
 at Kosam xiii 264 pl. 70^{b, c}
 at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84^b
 at Māmallapuram x 50, 51, 55, 58 pl. 30
 at Maṇḍor ix 99 fig. 2
 at Masrur xv 45, 46 pl. 33^a
 at Nālandā iii 218 pl. 63¹
 at Osiā viii 102, 106, 111
 at Pagan xii 139
 at Paṭan, Kashmir xv 78
 at Rājagriha v 104
 at Saheth-Maheth vii 107
 at Sarnāth vii 50, 52, 59 pl. 13^t xiv 104
 at Sīrpūr ix 15 fig. 3
 at Taxila xv 2, 8
 at Trichinopoly iii 67
 on coins of Kadphises II xi 62, 65
 on coins of Kanishka xi 62
 on coins of Vāsudeva xi 109
 on coins of a Kushān King xv 34 pl. 25²¹
 on sealings found at Bhīṭā xi 46
 on sealings found at Taxila xiv 35 pl. 24⁵¹
 on Trimūrti image in the Peshawar Museum xiii 276ff. pl. 72^a
 incarnation of, as Lakulīśa vi 180ff.
 as Naṭarāja at Trichinopoly iii 67
 temples of
 at Bajaurā ix 18-24 pls. 6-8
 in Kashmir xv 69, 74, 75, 76, 77
 at Osiā viii 114
 at Pawāya xv 108 pl. 58

Śiva—contd.

<i>See also</i> Bhagavat	Mahādeva
Bhairava	Maheśvara
Bhava	Sarva
Hara	Tryambaka
Īśvara	Ugra

Śiva-ardhanārīṣa: image at Māmallapuram x 50

Śiva-Durgā. *See* Śiva-Pārvatī

Śiva-līṅga on sealings xi 49, 109 pl. 18^{12, 14}

Śiva-Pārvatī: image of

at Basāph iii 86

at Bhīṭā xi 76 pl. 25⁹

at Māmallapuram x 52

at Osiā viii 101, 111

Śivamitra, a Mathurā sculptor viii 137, 138

Śivasīmha: coin of, found at Champāran xiii 249 pl. 67³

Śiva-kandavarman (Pallava): records of vi 222ff.

Śiva-Viśveśvara: Temple of, at Bajaurā v 25 ix 20ff.

Śivī jātaḥ in sculpture at Mathurā ix 78

Siwān, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 202

Six-tusked elephant. *See* Chhaddanta jātaḥ

Skanda. *See* Kārttikeya

Skanda: coins of, found at Pawāya xv 105

Skandavarṇa: donor of Buddha figure at Lucknow iii 211

Skeleton on sealings found at Kasiā v 85 vi 59, 66

'Sky-reaching' structures ii 222

Sladen, Colonel E. B.

On the Sinbyumē Pagoda vii 36

Sleeping musicians in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 86 pl. 34¹⁰

at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8²

See also Flight from Kapilavastu

Sleeping on the right side; custom of xiii 75

Sling balls found at Bhīṭā xi 34, 35, 88

Smith, C. H.

On excavations at Bahrain viii 67

Smith, E.

On excavations at Kasiā iv 44, 49, 51

Smith, V. A.

on Bengal coins xiii 248ff.

on Kusinārā iv 33, 34, 35, 43, 44

on the Mathurā school of sculpture vi 141

on the Pallavas vi 219

on Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 89, 109

on Śrāvastī vii 83, 84, 130, 131

on Vaiśālī iii 83

- Snare (*pāśa*): as emblem of Avalokiteśvara or Amoghapāśa iii 215 pl. 62²
of Mārīchī iii 217 pl. 62⁴ iv 87 pl. 30
- Soapstone pencils found at Besnagar and Śaṅkaram xiii 210
- Sobnāth Temple at Saheth-Maheth vii 113
- Society for the protection of ancient Monuments vi 1, 2, 3 vii 1
- Sohgaurā, near Gorakhpur: notes on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 194
- Sohnāg, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 197
- Solah Khamba, Lucknow xii 134-135 pls. 72-76
- Solah Khamba Mosque at Bidar xiv 142-143 pl. 73^a
- Solar cult: evidence of, on seals found at Basārh xiii 120
See also Sun worship
- Sūrya
- Solar race, the: Burmese kings claim descent from ii 97
Chola kings claim descent from iii 272, 273
mentioned in Chambā inscriptions ii 242, 243, 253, 258
262, 265
- Solar symbol on punch-marked coins v 151 xiv 26, 27
See also Sun symbol
- Someśvara, the Hoysala ix 154ff.
- Somnāth, gates of: at Agra Fort iii 17
- Somavarman of Chambā ii 269
- Somavarmadeva of Chambā: inscriptions relating to ii 255ff., 258 & plates
- Sompalle, Cuddapah district: conservation at ii 28, 85-89 iii 69 pl. 26 & fig. 1
- Sompurās as builders in Jodhpur vii 205-206
- Soṇā Masjid at Panduah, restored ii 53, 54
- Sonargaon, Narsinganj (Dacca): tomb of Ghiyāthu-d-Dīn A'zam Shāh at ii 55
- Sophytes: coin of (?) found at Saheth x 15
- 'Soter Megas': coin of, found at Sahrī Bahlol ix 50
at Taxila xiv 32 pl. 29³² xv 33 pl. 25¹⁴
- Spalahores: coin of, found at Taxila xv 2
- Spalapatideva: coin of, found at Sahrī Bahlol xi 116
- Spear: on sealing found at Basārh xiii 137
at Bhītā xi 60 pl. 21
- Spiritualism in Hindu art vii 40
- Spoliation of Delhi Fort by the Jāts and Marāṭhas xi 5, 6
of Delhi Fort by the British xi 7
of monuments on the Frontier viii 3
of pagodas in Burma iii 79
of Sāñchī remains xiii 11
of Taxila remains xii 9, 10
- See also* Vandalism
- Spooner, Dr. D. B.
discovers Buddhist remains at Sahrī Bahlol vi 37
Excavations at Basārh xiii 98-185 pls. 40-50
at Sahrī Bahlol vi 102-118 pls. 31-37 & figs. 1, 2

U

Steir

- Watch, dated 1614, made by : found in a well at Agra Fort vii 12
- Stone circles in the Nagpur district iii 54
- Stone from Chunār used at Sārnāth iv 78
- Mathurā among the Sāñchī monuments xiii 16
- at Saheṭh Maheṭh x 17
- throughout-the United Provinces vi 143
- Nagaurī used at Sāñchī xiii 20, 21, 39
- Pāharpur used at Sārnāth iv 79
- Rājgīr used at Pāṭaliputra xii 54
- used at Agra iii 15
- used by Mathurā sculptors ix 63
- (Travertine) used in Gandhāra sculptures xiii 276.
- Stone work at Taxila xii 4. *See also* Masonry
- Strabo on Taxila xii 1
- Strachey, Sir J.
- Scheme for conservation at Agra ii 60
- Stratford, Mrs.
- presents old photographs of the Shāh Burj, Delhi Fort ix 25 fig. 1
- Strato I: coin of, found at Taxila xiv 26
- Strato II: coin of, found at Taxila xiv 26
- Stucco in Gandhāra art xi 108
- Stūpa, Aśoka : at Basārh iii 83, 84
- at Sārnāth iii 223
- Stūpa, Bhalar : at Taxila xii 5, 9
- Stūpa, Chaukhaṇḍī : at Sārnāth iv 37, 38, 74ff., 101 pl. 24
- Stūpa, Dhamekh : at Sārnāth iv 37, 38, 72ff. pls. 21, 23 vi 37, 99
- Stūpa, Dharmarājikā : at Taxila xii 4, 10ff. xiv 3ff. xv 1ff.
- Stūpa, 'Eye Gift' : at Pushkalāvati ii 106, 143, 147
- Stūpa, Jagat Singh : at Sārnāth iv 65 vii 64
- Stūpa, Kunāla : at Taxila xiv 10ff.
- Stūpa, Kanishka : at Shāh-jī-kī-Ḍherī viii 38ff. x 25 pls. 13, 14
- Stūpa, Nirvāṇa : at Kasiā x 64-66 pls. 32, 33
- Stūpa, Shpola : in the Khyber xv 115-116 pls. 60, 61
- Stūpa(s) at Basārh iii 83, 84
- at Besnagar xiv 79
- at Chārsada ii 106, 143, 147
- at Depar Ghāngro iii 139 pl. 50
- at Dhamnār v 110
- at Kasiā x 64, 69 xi pl. 67¹¹
- in the Khyber xv 115-116 pls. 60, 61
- at Mīrpur-Khās ix 80-92 pls. 30-39 & figs. 1, 2
- at Pagan v 123
- at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 1ff.
- at Sahri-Bahlol vi 105ff.
- at Saidpur, Sind xiv 89ff.

Stūpa(s)—*contd.*

- at Rāmatīrtham x 78ff.
- at Sāñchī xiii 1ff.
- at Śaṅkaram vii 149ff. pl. 52
- at Sārṇāth iv 64, 71, 99
- at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 38ff.
- at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 137 pl. 41 x 35
- at Taxila xii 4ff. xiv 3ff. xv 1ff.
- at Taxila (the most perfect of its kind) xv 28 pl. 24
- at Thul Mir Rukhan, Sind v 6
- burial of older cult statues in xiii 16
- circular base of, a criterion of period xi 139
- criteria of age of: height of dome compared with height of base xiv 93
- shape of base—square xiii 17; circular xi 139
- of cruciform shape x 25
- destruction of old: unknown amongst Buddhists xii 12
- of early Gupta period characterised by high square base xiii 17
- miniature at Kasiā xi pl. 67¹¹
 - at Sārṇāth iv 64, 71, 99 xiv 102-103
 - at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī vi 39, 53
 - at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 137 pl. 41
 - at Taxila xiv 4
- monolithic: at Śaṅkaram vii 149ff. pl. 52
- represented on punch-marked coins v 151
 - on seals found at Basāṛh xiii 131 pl. 46
 - at Kasiā xi pl. 67^{12, 13}
 - at Śaṅkaram vii 170, 171
 - at Sārṇāth xiv 103
 - in sculpture at Basāṛh iii 83, 84
 - at Kasiā iv 43, 45, 52ff.
 - at Mīrpur-Khās ix 80ff.
 - at Poo (on rock) ix 107
 - at Sahrī Bahlol vi 104ff.
 - at Śaṅkaram vii 149ff. pl. 52
 - at Sārṇāth iv 89 fig. 12 vii 69 pl. 20
 - at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī
 - on votive tablets at Kasiā vi 66
 - at Mīrpur-Khās ix 88 pl. 39
 - at Sāñchī xiii 22
 - at Sārṇāth xiv 128
- square bases of: a criterion of period xiii 17
- types of iv 52, 55, 65 fig. 3
- votive: at Kasiā iv 34
 - at Sārṇāth iv 99 pl. 25

Stūpa(s)—*contd.*

worship of: in sculpture at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27^a
 origin of vi 123, 124

Subhadra: image of (?) at Kasiā iv 46

See also Vishṇu

Sūchimukha, as attendant of Avalokiteśvara vi 92 pl. 19^s

Sudarśana (Indra's celestial city) in sculpture at Powun-daung xiv 50 pl. 30

Sudhanakumāra, as attendant of Avalokiteśvara vi 91 pl. 19^s

Suddhodana: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 76, 80 pls. 31⁷, 32^{a, 17}

Sujātā's offering: in sculpture at Pagan v 132 xiii 91 pl. 36⁴⁷

Sulamani Pagoda at Pagan: conservation of v 9

Śumbha and Niśumbha: ? in sculpture at Bajaurā ix 22 pl. 7^e

Sun: chariot of vii 78

in sculpture at Bodh Gayā viii pl. 51^a

at Maṇḍor ix 97 pl. 43^b

at Mathurā ix 70, 75 pls. 25^a, 28^c

with four horses only viii pl. 51^a ix 70, 75 pls. 25^a, 28^c

See also Sūrya

Śuṅga pottery found at Bhīṭā xi 81

Sun-god: on Kanishka relic casket viii 50

See also Sūrya

Navagraha

Sun-god, Mihira: effigy of, on coin of Kanishka iv 52

Sun and planets on petals of lotus at Konārak iii 47

See also Navagraha

Sun symbol on punch-marked coins xii 84

on seals found at Basārh iii 106, 108, 110ff. pls. 40³, 40^b 41²³, 42¹⁹

xiii 144, 150 pls. 48⁴⁸², 50⁶⁵⁷

at Bhīṭā xi 50, 51 pl. 18²⁵

at Kasia vi 64, 65

Sun Temple at Konārak

at Multan xiii 120

at Osiā viii 106, 114 pls. 40, 41, 42

at Taxila ? xii 8

Sun Temple seal found at Basārh xiii 149

See also Āditya

Sūrya

Apollo as prototype of iii 128

image(s) of, at Aihoḷe vii 191

at Baijnāth v 21

in Bihar ii 47

at Bodh Gayā vii 41 viii 149 fig. 3 pl. 51^a

at Brāhmanābād viii 86 pl. 25^b

at Brahmaur ii 240

at Konārak ii 47, 48 iii 47 pl. 22^b vi 41

at Māmallapuram ? x 62

Sūrya—contd.

- images of, at Maṇḍor ix 97 pl. 43^o
 - at Masrur xv 46
 - at Mathurā ix 70, 75, pls. 25^a, 28^c ix 133
 - at the Narasiṃhanātha Temple (C. P.) iv 121
 - at Osiā viii 103, 104, 106, 110, 111
 - at Saton viii 7
- replaces Brahmā xiii 280
- in Trimūrti xiii 280
- temple(s) of, at Konārak ii 21, 46
 - at Multan xiii 120
 - at Osiā viii 106, 114 pls. 40, 41, 42
 - at Taxila ? xii 8

*See also Āditya**Sun*

- Sussala : coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
- Suvaṇṇasāma jātika depicted at Amarapura xiv 65 pl. 47^{c, d}
- Suviśākha, minister to Rudradāman vi 218

Svastika

- on brick-work at the Nirvāṇa Stūpa at Kasiā x 64
- on clay cube found at Kasiā v 78
- on feet of Bodhisattva figure at Saheth-Maheth x 11
- on Jaina panel at Dānavulapād v 122 fig. 3
- on pottery found at Chārsada ii 181 fig. 25¹⁴
- on punch-marked coins xiii 220ff. pls. 64, 65, 66^a xiv 87
- on relic casket found at Taxila xii 20
- on seals found at Amarāvati v 166
 - at Basārh xiii 135, 151, 152 pls. 47²¹⁹, 50⁷⁶⁰
 - at Bhīṭā xi 34, 56, 57 pl. 19^{50, 70}
 - at Pāṭaliputra xii 82
 - at Rājagriha v 102
- on signet ring found at Besnagar xiv 72
- on slab at Taxila xv 22 pl. 16^g
- on stone umbrella at Sārnāth iv 80 pl. 27 vi 77
- on Taxilan coins xiv 28 pl. 28³ xv 31 pl. 25²

Svastika, the grass-cutter's offering : in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 92 pl. 36¹⁰

Sveta-ketu in jātika scene at the Ānanda Temple xiii 71 pl. 31¹

Swan with rider : in sculpture at Chārsada ii 154

Swastika. *See* Svastika

Swing festival referred to in the Sītābengā inscription iii 125

Sword as emblem of Sūrya viii 149 fig. 3

Symbols on Kshatrapa coins xiii 211, 212 pl. 66

on punch-marked coins xiii 210-212 pl. 66

See also Chaitya symbol

Cornucopiae

Symbols—*contd.*

Crescent	
Hima symbol	Svastika
Nandipada	Taurine symbol
Shield symbol	Ujjain symbol'

T

- Tabo Monastery, Spiti: inscription at ix 108
- Tadpatri, Madras: conservation at iii 65 pl. 24
- Tagah Khān's tomb at Delhi: conservation of iii 5, 23-25 pl. 9 & fig. 3
- Tagara identified with Ter ii 195
- See also* Ter-Tagara
- Tahqīqāt-i-Chishtī, the: on Jahāngīr's tomb at Shāhdara vii 4
- Taiktaw Monastery, Mandalay: conservation of xii 140-141 pls. 81, 82
- Tāj Maḥal, Agra
- Conservation at ii 23, 70ff. iii 4, 13-16 iv 10, 11 pl. 1 v 3 vi 4
vii 3
- Gardens, restored ii 72, 73
- Jawāb at iii 4, 12 pls. 1, 2
- Legend re Italian design of iv 1, 2
- Masjid, restored ii 73
- Sahelī Burj restored ii 72 iii 4, 14 pl. 3 iv 10, 11 fig. 1 v 3
- Tāj Maḥal Museum, the iii 15
- Tājpur Basahī, near Sāran-Khās: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 205
- Takht-i-Akbarī at Kalānūr vii 31-32 fig. 1
- Takht-i-Bāhī, near Mardan
- excavations at vii 132-148 pls. 40-50 & figs. 1-7 viii 3 x 33-39 pls. 18-22
- Buddhist figures found at vii 146
- Colossal figures found at x 38
- General view x pl. 18
- Kubera and Hāritī found at x 37
- Miracle of Śrāvastī in sculpture at vii 144
- Plan of main monastery x pl. 17
- Stūpas at x 36.
- 'Underground' chambers at x 33 pls. 19, 20
- See also* Avalokiteśvara Kubera
- Buddha, the Maitreya
- Hāritī Reliquaries and relics
- Indo-Corinthian pilasters Vajrapāṇi
- Jātaka scenes
- Takshaśilā. *See* Taxila
- Talaing inscriptions at the Ānanda Temple xiii 65, 67
- Tālikoṭa, battle of xi 177ff.
- Tamarao of Vijayanagara viii 168, 169
- Tāmraparṇi river, Tinnevely: prehistoric remains on ii 111ff.

- Tāmreśvarī: shrine of, at Kuṇḍilnagar, Assam vi 25
- Tanjore: conservation at iv 31, 32
- Tank of Elāpatra at Taxila xiv 10
- Tanks: the earliest known in Southern India iii 203
- Tanks constructed by the Pallavas vi 234
- Tantipara Masjid at Gaur ii 55
- Tāntric Buddhism in Burma xv 79ff.
- Tāntric character of Arī practices xv 82, 87
- Tāntric influence on Indian Buddhism xv 87
- Tāntrism in Burma vi 214
- Tantua caves at Khandagiri ii 42
- Tārā as attendant of Avalokiteśvara iii 215 pl. 62 vi 91 pl. 19^s
 figure of, at Benares iii 215 pl. 62^s
 at Nandamañña xv 84
 at Saheth-Maheth vii 126, 127
 at Sārṇāth iv 85, 86, 88, 95 pls. 30^d, 31^a & fig. 11 vi 91 pl. 19^s
 vii 53, 67 pl. 17^d & fig. 7 xiv 101, 102 pls. 64^b, 65^a
 in mediaeval Buddhism v 82
 four-headed iv 88, fig. 11
- Tārā as a name element on seals found at Kasiā vi 59
- Tāranātha, the Tibetan historian of Buddhism xv 80, 84
- Tarjanī-mudrā: exhibited by Mārīchī iii 217
- Tata, Mr. Ratan
 Endowment of archæological research by xii 53
 Excavations at Pāṭaliputra xii 53-86 pls. 41-49
- Taungthaman Kyauktawgyi Pagoda at Amarapura: conservation of vii 34 & fig. 1
- Taurine symbol: of Persian origin xiii 135
 on punch-marked coins v 151 xii 84
 on sealings found at Basārḥ xiii 135 pl. 47²¹⁸
 on Taxilan coins xiv 28 pl. 28^{2, 4}
- Tavernier, J. B.
 On the Tāj Maḥal iii 15
 On Agra Fort iii 186
 On Jahāngīr's tomb vi 14
 On the Katrā at Mathurā xi 131
 On the Keśab Dev Temple at Mathurā xi 131
- Taw Sein Ko
 Ancient relics at Shwebo iii 145—157 pls. 51-54
 Conservation in Burma iii 70-72 pls. 27-30 vi 29-33 pls. 9-11 vii 33-37
 pls. 9, 10 & figs. 1, 2 viii 29-32 pl. 9 & figs. 1, 2
 Excavations at Hmawza ix 113-123 pls. 45-51 & figs. 1-5 x 89-93 pl. 47
 at Pagan v 131-134 pl. 53 & figs. 1-5
 Mandalay Palace ii 95-102 pls. 17-21
 on the Ānanda Temple xiii 65

Vandalism—*contd.*

at Jaunpur vi 4

at Karle ii 16

at Lahore iii 4, 5, 26 pl. 12 iv 21, 22 pls. 4, 5

at Osiā viii 107

at Sārnāth iv 64, 65

See also Spoliation

Varada-mudrā exhibited in Buddhist sculpture iii 215, 220 iv 81, 85, 92ff.

7 104 vi 91, 93 pl. 19⁸ vii 71, 72 x 36 xiv 100,
101, 102, 118

in figure of Vishṇu at Rangpur xi 155 pl. 70¹

Varaṅga, a Pāṇḍya King: inscription relating to, at Trichinopoly iii 272, 274
v 169 vi 211, 212

Varāha (boar) incarnation of Vishṇu in sculpture at Bhitargaon viii 9

at Māmallapuram x 57 pl. 29

at Mārtāṇḍa xv 62

at Masrur xv 46

at Osiā viii 106, 109, 111

at Pagan xii 137 pl. 79^a

Varāha Mihira

on the Chola country xiii 272

on Taxila xiv 37

Varahān II: coin of, found at Sahrī Bahlol ix 50

Varāhī: figure of, from Nālandā iii 219

See also Śaktis

Varuṇa: image of, at Khed Brahṁā vi 176

? at Masrur xv 47 pl. 34^a

at Osiā viii 106

Vase and foliage motif on sealing at Bhītā xi 57, 60 pls. 19⁶⁶, 21¹¹⁸

See also Kalaśa

Vase as head-dress of statuette at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20¹

Vāsishka: inscription relating to, at Isāpur x 41ff.

Vāsudeva, the Kushān xii 8

coins of, found at Bhītā xi 65

at Saheth-Maheth viii 35 x 8, 16

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 109

at Taxila xiv 27

at Torḍher ii 189 pl. 28a¹¹

Vāsudeva: pillar erected to, at Besnagar viii 127

Vāsudeva-Kṛishṇa figure at Osiā viii 113

See also Kṛishṇa

Vasudhārū, the Śakti of Kubera: figure of, at Sārnāth iv 86 pl. 30^a

Vasumatī. *See Prithivī*

Vasushka: Dr. Führer's inscription relating to xi 132

See also Vāsishka

Vāta, the Wind god: effigy of, on coin of Kanishka iv 52

- Vayiramega-taṭāka (tank) at Uttaramallūr iii 204, 205
 Vedic burial ritual vi 123, 124
 Vellore, North Arcot: conservation at iii 67, 68
 Vemaḷūrpaḍu inscription of Amma II ix 128
 Veṅkadeva: coin of, found at Sahrī Bahlol xi 116
 Veṅkaṭa I of Vijayanagar xi 186ff. pl. 76⁴
 Veṅkaṭādri of Vijayanagar xi 178ff.
 Veṅkaṭapati of Vijayanagar xi 191, 192 pl. 76⁴
 Venkaya, V.
 Epigraphical summaries by viii 116-125 ix 124-134
 Grāmam inscription of Parāntaka I v 171-184
 Inscriptions in the Trichinopoly Caves iii 270-276
 Inscriptions at Uttaramallūr iv 131-145
 Irrigation in Southern India in ancient times iii 202-211
 on Dantivarman vi 208
 on Śaivism in Burma x 91, 92
 The Pallavas vi 217-243
 Rājendra-Chōla and his Conquests xi 171-176
 Venkoba Rao, G.
 On Kharoshthī and Vaṭṭeluttu inscriptions vi 208
 'Vesālī' on seals found at Basāṭh xiii 134
 Vessantara jātaka in sculpture (?) at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105 pl. 38
 See also Jātaka
 Veṭhadipa: identification of vi 34, 61
 Viehhi, the original name of Bhīṭā xi 29
 Vidagdha-deva of Chambā: inscription relating to ii 251ff.
 Vidiśā xiii 7
 Vidiśā=Besnagar xiv 66
 Vidiśā school of sculpture xiii 29
 Vighraṭaṅga: coin of, found in Kashmir xv 60
 Vihāra: construction of, referred to in a Sārnāth inscription vii 78, 79
 at Rāmatīrtham x 84ff.
 types of, in Sārnāth sculpture vii 70 pl. 20
 Vihāra symbol on punch-marked coins v 151
 Vijaya image at the Narasiṃhanātha Temple iv 123
 Vijaya-deva Varman: inscription relating to vii 223
 Vijayanagara Dynasties vii 235-254
 genealogy of viii 201
 inscriptions relating to v 169 vi 210
 the third of the xi 177-197 pl. 76
 Vijayanagara, Bellary district: conservation at iii 61ff. pl. 23 iv 24ff. vii
 5, 6 viii 22ff. fig. 1 ix 6
 Hemakūṭam Jain Temple at viii 22, 23 fig. 1
 Vijayasena: coin of, found at Sarvāṇā xiii 234
 Vijayasuta-Siṃhadeva: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61

Vikramāditya II captures Kāñchi vi 231

Vine motif in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 108 ix 51 pl. 15°
at Sārnāth iv 89 fig. 12

Vinītabuddhi of Kāśī, the donor of a Buddhist figure iii 217

Virachandra-māṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 252

Viradāman: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 213
at Sarvāṇiā xiii 233

Vīra-Narasimha II, an Hoysala King ix 150ff.

Vīra-Narasimha of the Tuḷuva dynasty viii 172, 173

Viravasanta of Vijayanagar xi 186, 187

See also Venkaṭa

Vīrayasa of Kulū: coin of, found at Kulū vii 265

Vīreśalingam Pantulu's 'Lives of Telugu Poets' viii 174

Virūpāksha of Vijayanagar vii 252ff.

'Vishamasiddhi' on coin found at Śaṅkaram viii 123

Vishṇu

emblems of ix 21 pl. 7^b xi 154, 157 pls. 70, 71 xiii 46 pl. 27^a

figure of, at Aihole vii 202 fig. 6

at Avantipura xiii 50, 51, 52, 53 xv 66

at Bahuā viii 20

at Bajaurā ix 21 pl. 7^b

at Basārh iii 86

at Bezwada xv 97 pl. 54^b

at Bhītargāon viii 11

at Bodh Gayā viii 149, 150 fig. 3

at Dhamnār v 111, 114 fig. 2

at Dharwar vii 199 pl. 76

at Kāñgrā iv 109

at Kharoḍ ix 16 pl. 4

at Konārak vi 41

at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84^b

at Māmallapuram x 50ff. pls. 29, 30

at Mārtāṇḍa xv 62

at Masrur xv 46 pls. 33^a, 34^c

at Osiā viii 102ff.

at Pagan xii 138, 139 pl. 79

at Peḍḍamuḍiyam v 130 pl. 52

at Rangpur xi 152-158 pls. 70, 71

at Rudarpur vi 193, 195 pl. 74^a

at Sason viii 7

at Sīrpur ix 11 pl. 2

at Sohnāg vi 198 pl. 74

at Ter ii 198

at Tindulī viii 19

four-faced at Avantipura xiii 45 pl. 28^b

Vishṇu—*contd.*

- incarnation(s) of iv 119 v 114 vii 233, 234 viii 101 ix 11 xi 15
 pl. 71 xii 137, 138 pl. 79
 as Bala-rāma or Kṛishṇa viii 106, 110
 as Buddha viii 101, 113, 151, 153 xii 139
 as Kūrma-or 'tortoise' ii 18 iii 238 v 114
 as Matsya or 'fish' v 114
 as Narasiṃha or 'man-lion' iv 123 v 130 pl. 52^a viii 104, 105
 106, 109, 111 xiii 45 pl. 28^{b,c}
 as Paraśu-rāma or 'Rāma with the axe' xii 137 pl. 79^c
 as Rāmachandra xii 137 pl. 79^b
 as Vāmana or 'dwarf' ix 97 pl. 43 x 57 pl. 29
 as Varāha or 'boar' viii 9, 106, 109, 111 x 57 pl. 29^a xiii 4
 pl. 28^{b,c}
 as Mārjāra-kesari or 'cat' (unorthodox) iv 123, 124
See also Hayagrīva viii 114
 relationship with Mārīchī iii 218
 on Trimūrti image in the Peshawar Museum xiii 276ff. pl. 72^a
 Temple(s) of, at Avantipura xv 69
 at Buniār, Kashmir xv 67, 68
 at Nūrpur iv 119
 at Osiā viii 113
 at Pagan xii 136ff. pl. 79
 worship of, in Burma xv 85-86
 at Puri ii 45

See also Nārāyaṇa and the several Avatāras

- Vishṇu-Sūrya figure at Chambā ii 240
 Vishṇu-wardhana: coin of, found at Śaṅkaram vii 169
 Vishṇugopa of Kāñchī, the Pāllava vi 223
 Vishṇupur, Bankura: conservation at iii 49-52 figs. 1, 2
 Viśvāmitra, the Buddha's school-master iii 246
 Viśvantara jātika in sculpture at Mathurā vi 155 pl. 51 ix 52, 78 pl. 18
See also Jātakas
 Viśvasena: coin of, found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 240
 Viśvasiṃha: coin of, found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 236
 Vogel, J. P.

- Armenian inscriptions in Baluchistan ii 272-274 figs. 1-3
 Brass statuette from Kāṅgrā iv 107-109 pl. 35
 Buddhist sculptures from Benares iii 212-226 pls. 52-54 & figs. 1-5
 Conservation summary ix 1-10
 Copper-plate grant of Bahādur Singh of Kullū iii 261-269 pl. 71
 Excavations at Chārsada ii 141-184 pls. 24-27 & figs. 1-25
 at Kasiā iv 43-58 pls. 6-13 v 61-85 pls. 23-28 figs. 1-3
 44-67 pls. 12-16 & figs. 1-3
 Kāṅgrā monuments ruined in the earthquake v 10-25 pls. 1-7 & figs. 1-7

Vogel, J. P.—*contd.*

The Mathurā School of Sculpture vi 42, 137-160 pls. 51-56 ix 63-79 pls.
23-29 & figs. 1-7

Nāga worship in ancient Mathurā viii 159-163 pls. 53-56

on the date of the Baijnāth inscription v 20

on Kulū vii 267, 269

The Qil'a-i-kuhna Masjid at Delhi ii 77-79 pl. 14

Sacrificial posts at Īsāpur x 40-48 pls. 23, 24

Seven Pagodas : iconographical notes on x 49-62 pls. 25-30

Temple at Bhītargāon viii 5-21 pls. 1-7 & figs. 1-7

Temple of Mahādeva at Bajaurā ix 18-24 pls. 6-8 & figs. 1, 2

Tombs at Hinīdān in Las Bela ii 213-217 pl. 32

Votive Chaitya from Benares iii 220 fig. 2

Votive Stūpa(s)

at Mathurā vi 147

at Sārnāth vi 72, 94 pl. 19⁹ xiv 105 etc.

Votive tablets vi 66, 67 ix 87, 88, 122, 123 pls. 39, 49 x 67 pl. 34^c xiv 94
pl. 58^b etc.

Votive tank found at Taxila xv 15 pl. 8^a

Vṛishabhanātha : figure of, at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 115

Vyāghragana : coins of, found at Khazad vii 225

Vyāghrī (Tigress) jātika in sculpture at Mathurā vi 156

W

Waddell, Colonel

On Pāṭaliputra xii 53ff.

Wano : Gupta inscription from vii 225

War of the Relics scene in relief at Sāñchī xiii 10 pl. 6

Wasī-ud-Dīn

A Persian inscription at Peshawar viii 203-203 pl. 57 & fig. 1

Watch dated 1614 found in a well at Agra Fort vii 12

Water represented by wavy lines in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii 10 pl. 6

See also River symbol on punch-marked coins

Water carrier and King (Gaṅga-māla Jāt.) in jātika scene at Pagan vi 134 pl. 47

Water-clock at Mandalay ii 96

Water supply for Delhi Fort vii 26 ix 1, 27 xi 24, 25

Water supply at Vijayanagara viii 24

Water-wheel in sculpture at Maṇḍor ix 98 pl. 44^a

Wazīr Khān's Masjid iii 5, 28

damaged by earthquake v 1

Weapons found at Ādittannallūr ii 105, 117ff., 131-137 pl. 23

at Taxila xv 16

Webbed fingers in Buddhist sculptures iii 215 pl. 62² vi 117 pl. 35²

Weighing scales in sculpture at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84^b

- Weighing scales in sculpture at Mathurā ix 73 pl. 26^d
at Sahrī Bahlol viii pl. 18^d
- Weighing the king against gold xii 143 pl. 84
- Weights found at Bhītā xi 37, 73 pl. 22^e
at Chārsada ii 153
at Sārṇāth vii 73
of punch-marked coins, xiii 213
- Wheel (symbolic)
in sculpture at Benares iii 225 fig. 4
at Konārak ii 49, 50 pl. 7
at Pagan (*Kālinga Jāt.*) vi 135 pl. 48
at Sārṇāth vii 69 pl. 20
- See also* Water-wheel Wheel of the Law
Wheel and Deer Wheel symbol
- Wheel and deer in sculpture
at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 115, 116, 126
at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109
at Sārṇāth iv 60 vi 90, 91, 93 pls. 20^e, 23^e, 28^d vii 66, 71 pl. 17^c.
xiv 100, 101
on sealings at Kasiā v 84 vi 58, 63 x 71 xi 136
- Wheel of the Law in sculpture at Hmawza ix 123 pl. 49^s
at Mathurā ix 70, 74 pls. 25^a, 27^a
at Pāṭaliputra xii 58, 59 pl. 46^b
at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8
worship of, in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii pl. 18
See also Dharmachakra-Mudrā
Wheel and Deer
- Wheel symbol
on punch-marked coins v 151, 155
on sealings found at Basārḥ iii 105, 111ff. pls. 41^{19, 20, 24, 29}, 42^{40, 46} xiii 139
152 pl. 50^{703, 763}
at Bhītā xi 47, 48, 53, 54, pls. 17³, 18³³, 19^{35, 43}, 20^{40, 46}
at Pāṭaliputra xii 82
- Whitehead, R. B.
On coins found at Taxila xv 31
- White Huns: coins of, found at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī x 30, 32
at Taxila xv 23, 37 pl. 26⁴⁶⁻⁵²
- Wilcher, Sergeant
On Takht-i-Bāhī vii 132, 135
- Wilson, A. J.
Map of Rājgīr by v 86 pl. 29
Map of Sahrī Bahlol by xi 97 pl. 33
- Wilson, H. H.
On the site of Padmāvati xv 103

- Wima-Kadphises, ruler of Taxila xii 8
 coin of, found at Chārsada ii 159, 172
 at Taxila xiii 44
- Wind-god (Vāta): effigy of, on coin of Kanishka iv 52 ? xi 63
- Windows of Sīdī Sayyad's Mosque at Aḥmadābād ii 31
- Winged Apsaras in sculpture at Nūrpur Fort iv 118 pl. 40
- Winged Atlantes in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol ix 50 pl. 15^b
- Winged figures on plaque found at Basārh xiii 116 pl. 44¹⁵⁰
 'practically unknown' in Hindu art iv 118
- Winged lion in sculpture at Mathurā ix 66 pl. 23^c & fig. 2
 on sealing found at Basārh xiii 132 pl. 46
- Winged monsters of Western Asia in Indian sculpture xiii 10
- Winged Sūrya at Mathurā ix 75 pl. 28
- Wood architecture of Burma: decay of xii 139
 of Kashmir vi 164ff.
- Wood technique exhibited in stone-work at Ava vi 32
 at Sāñchī xiii 6
- Wooden writing tablets at Besnagar xiv 80
- Wright, H. N.
 On Bengal coins xiii 253ff.
- Writing school scene in sculpture at Lahore iii 244, 245, 246 pl. 66
 at Sahrī Bahlol vi 110 pl. 31^a

Y

- Yagākaravarman of Chambā: inscription relating to ii 248ff.
- Yajña Śrī Śātakarṇi: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 208
- Yakshas and Yakshīs in sculpture
 at Dānavulapād v 121, 124 figs. 1, 7
 at Mathurā vi 146, 147, 148 pl. 51
 worship of ix 133
- Yama in Jaina sculpture at Dānavulapād v 123
- Yamunā
 in sculpture at Aihole vii 191, 202
 at Avantipura xiii 49
 at Baijnāth v 22
 at Dhamnār v 112
 at Mārtāṇḍa xv 62
 at Osīā viii 102ff., 112 pl. 38
 at the Narasimhanātha Temple iv 122
 at Sāñchī xiii 35

See also Gaṅgā

- Yamunā and Gaṅgā figures: prevalence of, in Northern India viii 9.
- Yaśā-vihāra at Mathurā vi 137, 140
- Yaśodā in sculpture at Maṇḍor v 137
- Yaśodāman: coin of, found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 233

- Yaśodāman II: coin of, found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 241
 Yaśodharā in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 87 pl. 34¹²
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 142 pl. 42^c
 Yathemyo. *See* Hmawza
 Yavana(s): Heliodorus described as a viii 128
 Muhammadans described as xi 181
 referred to in Jaina works xiv 2
 Yogin counting beads of rosary ix 97 pl. 43¹
 Yoginī(s)
 images of, at Bheraghat iii 59
 Temple at Bheraghat vii 234
 Yuan Chwang. *See* Hiuen T'sang
 Yugādiśvara, the first Tīrthamkara: temple of, at Rāṇpur vii 207ff.
 Yūpa (sacrificial posts) x 40ff.
 Yule, Sir H.
 on Burmese monasteries xiv 58-60, 62
 on the Mingun Pagoda viii 30, 31
 on the Sinbyumè Pagoda vii 36
 on the Nat-hlaung-kyaung, Pagan xii 136, 139

Z

- Zafar Hasan
 Balban's Mosque at Jalālī xiv 151-154 pls. 78-79
 inscribed swords in the Delhi Museum of Archæology xv 111-113 pl. 59
 Zafar Khān Ghāzī's Mosque at Tribeni ii 56
 Zafar Maḥall, Delhi Fort: built by Bahādur Shāh II xi 11
 Zainu-l-'ābidīn: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 50
 his mother's tomb at Srinagar vi 161ff.
 Zamān Shāh: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 51
 Zegu Pagoda, Hmawza ix 116, 117 pl. 47
 Zeionises: coin of, found at Chārsada ii 107, 176
 Zeus; effigy of, on coin of Gondophares xiv 32 pl. 29³⁰
 of Kadphises I xii 52 xiv 33 xv 34 pl. 25^{18, 19}
 of Maues xii 47 pl. 40¹²
 of Telephus xii 46 pl. 40⁷
 Zīnatu-l-Masājīd, Delhi, restored ii 25
 Zoilus: coins of, found at Taxila xii 10, 21, 42 xiv 26
 Zoroastrian Temple (?) at Taxila xii 38, 39